# E.G.S. PILLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade | Accredited by NBA (CSE, EEE, MECH)  $NAGAPATTINAM-611\ 002$ 



# **B.E ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**

# First Year - First Semester

Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	P	C	Maximum Marks			
		L	1	1		CA	ES	Total	
Theory Course									
	Engineering Mathematics –I	3	1	0	4	40	60	100	
1901MA104	(Linear Algebra, Calculus and								
	Partial differentiation)								
1901CH102	Chemistry for Electronic	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
1901CH102	Engineers								
1901GEX03	Programming for Problem	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
1901GEA03	Solving								
1901ENX01	English for Engineers	2	0	0	2	100	-	100	
Laboratory Co	ourse								
1901GEX52	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	2	1	50	50	100	
1901GEX51	Engineering Intelligence I	0	0	2	1	50	50	100	
1901CHX51	Engineering Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1	50	50	100	
1901HS151	Communication Skills	0	0	2	1	100	0	100	
	Total	11	1	8	16	470	330	800	

L - Lecture | T - Tutorial | P - Practical | CA - Continuous Assessment | ES - End Semester

# 1901MA104 MATHEMATICS –I (LINEAR ALGEBRA, L T P C CALCULUS AND PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION) 3 1 0 4

(Common for ECE, MECH & BME Programme)

# MODULE I MATRICES

9 Hours

Inverse and rank of a matrix - rank-nullity theorem - System of linear equations - Symmetric-skew-symmetric and orthogonal matrices - Determinants - Eigen values and Eigen vectors-Diagonalization of matrices-Cayley-Hamilton Theorem - Orthogonal transformation.

# MODULE II DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS

9 Hours

Curvature in Cartesian co-ordinates - Centre and radius of curvature - Circle of curvature- Evaluates and involutes.

# MODULE III INTEGRAL CALCULUS

9 Hours

Double integration – Cartesian and polar coordinates – Change the order of Integration – Applications: Area of a curved surface using double integral – Triple integration in Cartesian co-ordinates – Volume as triple integral.

# MODULE IV SEQUENCES AND SERIES

9 Hours

Convergence of sequence and series-Tests for convergence - Power series - Taylor's series,

Series for exponential - trigonometric and logarithm functions.

# MODULE V PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION

9 Hours

Partial derivatives, total derivative; Maxima, minima and saddle points; Method of Lagrange multipliers.

**TOTAL: 45 HOURS** 

- 1. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2018.
- 2. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.
- 3. Erwin kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
- Ramana B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11th Reprint, 2010.
- 5. D. Poole, Linear Algebra: A Modern Introduction, 2nd Edition, Brooks/Cole, 2005.
- N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008.
- 7. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36th Edition, 2010

1901CH102 CHEMISTRY FOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS L T P C (Common for ECE & EEE Programme) 3 0 0 3

MODULE I 9 Hours

Electrochemistry- Cell Terminology-Electrochemical cells- Electrolytic cells- Cell reactions- Daniel cell-Difference between electrolytic cells and electrochemical cells. Reversible cells and irreversible cells -types-EMF and its applications - Nernst equation (derivation and problems). Single electrode potential - Hydrogen electrode - Calomel electrode - Glass electrode - pH measurement using glass electrode.

MODULE II 9 Hours

Semiconductors- Conductors, insulators, semiconductors, – Band theory semiconductors – Junction devices – Super conductivity – Ionic conductivity – defects in stoichiometric and Non stoichiometric crystals. Optical properties of solids – Lasers and phosphors – Photovoltaic effect- Solar energy storage and conversion materials.

MODULE III 9 Hours

Materials for communications - crystalline semiconductors; metalized film conductors; dielectric films; solders; ceramics and polymers. Electronic materials, Semiconductor crystals - Silicon, III–V compounds, Photoresist films, Packaging materials, Photonic materials, Crystalline materials - Epitaxial layers, Optical switching, Optical transmission-NLO and OLED Materials.

MODULE IV 9 Hours

Biosensors- biosensors -types of biosensors- magnetic biosensors, thermal biosensors- piezoelectric biosensors- optical biosensors - applications of biosensor. introduction: classification of polymers - natural and synthetic; thermoplastic and thermosetting. conducting polymers, electron conducting polymers- polyaniline (pan), polypyrroles (ppy), polythiophenes (pt) and polyphenylene vinylenes (ppv) - light emitting diodes, photo-induced doping.

MODULE V 9 Hours

Nanotechnology - Basics - distinction between molecules, nanoparticles and bulk materials; size-dependent properties. Nanoparticles: nano cluster, nano rod, nanotube (CNT) and nanowire. Synthesis: precipitation, thermolysis, hydrothermal, solvothermal, electrodeposition, chemical vapour deposition, laser ablation; Properties and applications.

**TOTAL: 45 HOURS** 

- 1. Dara S.S, Umare S.S, "Engineering Chemistry", S. Chand & Company Ltd., New Delhi 2010.
- 2. Sivasankar B., "Engineering Chemistry", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Ltd., New delhi 2010
- 3. Gowariker V.R., Viswanathan N.V. and Jayadev Sreedhar, "Polymer Science", New Age.
- 4. Ozin G. A. and Arsenault A. C., "Nanochemistry: A Chemical Approach to Nanomaterials", RSC Publishing, 2005
- 5. Biosensors: An Introductory Textbook by C. S. Pundir and Jagriti Narang, 2017
- J.O.M.Bockris & A.K.N.Reddy, "Modern Electrochemistry –Vol. I & II", Plenum Press, New York, 2000
- Peter Atkins and Julio de Paula, "Physical Chemistry", VII Edition, Oxford University Press, New York, 2002.
- 8. A.J. Bard and L.R. Faulkner, "Electrochemical Methods Fundamentals and applications" 3 rd edition John Wiley & Sons Inc, 2001.

PROGRAMMING FOR PROBLEM SOLVING	$\mathbf{L}$	T	P	$\mathbf{C}$
(Common for all B.E./B.Tech Programme)	3	0	3	4

#### 1901GEX03

# MODULE I INTODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING

9 Hours

Components of Computers and its Classifications- Problem Solving Techniques – Algorithm- Flowchart–Pseudo code – Program-Compilation -Execution

# MODULE II BASICS OF C PROGRAMMING

9 Hours

Structure of C program - C programming: Data Types - Storage classes - Constants - Enumeration Constants - Keywords - Operators: Precedence and Associativity - Expressions - Input/output statements - Decision making statements - Switch statement - Looping statements - Pre-processor directives.

#### MODULE III ARRAYS AND STRINGS

9 Hours

Introduction to Arrays: Declaration, Initialization – One dimensional array – Two dimensional arrays – Example Program: Matrix Operations - String operations

### MODULE IV FUNCTIONS AND POINTERS

9 Hours

Introduction to functions: Function prototype, function definition, function call, Built-in functions – Recursion – Example Program – Pointers – Pointer operators – Pointer arithmetic – Arrays and pointers – Array of pointers – Example Program: Sorting of names – Parameter passing: Pass by value, Pass by reference – Example Program: Swapping of two numbers and changing the value of a variable using pass by reference

#### MODULE V STRUCTURES & FILE PROCESSING

9 Hours

Structure - Nested structures - Pointer and Structures - Array of structures - Example Program using structures and pointers - Dynamic memory allocation -Files - Types - File processing: Sequential access, Random access - Command line arguments

**TOTAL: 45 HOURS** 

- 1. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, —C How to Programl, Seventh edition, Pearson Publication
- 2. Juneja, B. L and Anita Seth, —Programming in Cl, CENGAGE Learning India pvt. Ltd., 2011
- 3. Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh, —Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in Cl, First Edition, Oxford University Press, 2009.
- 4. Anita Goel and Ajay Mittal, —Computer Fundamentals and Programming in Cl, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd., Pearson Education in South Asia, 2011.
- 5. Byron S. Gottfried, "Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Programming with C", McGraw-Hill Education, 1996.

# 1901ENX01 ENGLISH FOR ENGINEERS L T P C (Common for all B.E./B.Tech. Programme) 3 0 0 3

# MODULE I FOCUS ON LANGUAGE (Vocabulary and Grammar)

9 Hours

Vocabulary -The Concept of Word Formation - prefixes- suffixes- Synonyms - Antonyms - Grammar -Articles-Preposition- Adjective-Adverb-connectives -Tenses (present, past & future) - Sentence pattern- types of sentences -Active voice -passive voice and Impersonal passive voice - Wh- Questions.

#### MODULE II LISTENING SKILLS

9 Hours

Listening- listening intently-arousing and sustaining interest-listening to short or longer texts- formal and informal conversations- telephonic etiquettes- narratives from different sources. -listening and Note taking-correlative verbal and nonverbal communication-listening to TOEFL & IELTS programs-listening to Project presentation- listening to technical seminar and conferences.

# MODULE III SPEAKING SKILLS

9 Hours

Speaking - stress and intonation -persuasive speaking -Describing person, place and thing - sharing personal information — greetings —taking leave -Individual and Group Presentation-impromptu Presentation-public speaking-Group Discussion-project planning-facing viva voce and delivering project.

# MODULE IV READING SKILLS

9 Hours

Reading—comprehending general and technical articles -cloze reading - inductive reading- short narrative and descriptions from newspapers — Skimming and scanning-reading and interpretation-critical reading interpreting and transferring graphical information- sequencing of sentences-analytical reading on various Projects.

# MODULE V WRITING SKILLS

9 Hours

Writing- Precise writing —Summarizing- interpreting visual texts (pie chart, bar chart, picture - advertisements etc., - Proposal writing (launching new units or department in a institution or industry & to get loan from bank) -report writing (accident, progress, project, survey, Industrial visit)- job application-e-mail drafting- letter writing (permission, accepting and decaling)-instructions — recommendations—checklist

# TOTAL: 45 HOURS

- 1. Raman, Meenakshi and Sangeetha Sharma, "Technical Communication: Principles and Practice", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2011.
- 2. Rizvi and Ashraf M., "Effective Technical Communication", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2005.
- 3. G. Radhakrishna Pillai, "English for Success", Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages", Emerald Publishers ,Hyderabad, 2003
- 4. Jones, D, "The Pronunciation of English", CUP, . Cambridge,2002.

# 1901GEX52 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB L T P C (Common for all B.E./B.Tech. Programme) 0 0 2 1

### **List of Experiments:**

- 1. Working with word and style sheets
- 2. Write a C program to implement basic concepts
- 3. Write a C program to implement Decision Making and Branching statements
- 4. Write a C program to implement looping statements
- 5. Write a C program to implement Arrays
- 6. Write a C program to implement Strings
- 7. Write a C program to implement pointers
- 8. Write a C program to implement Structures
- 9. Write a C program to work with files in C

Total: 45 Hours

- 1. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, —C How to Programl, Seventh edition, Pearson Publication
- 2. Juneja, B. L and Anita Seth, —Programming in Cl, CENGAGE Learning India pvt. Ltd., 2011
- 3. Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh, —Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in Cl, First Edition, Oxford University Press, 2009.
- 4. Anita Goel and Ajay Mittal, —Computer Fundamentals and Programming in Cl, Dorling Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd., Pearson Education in South Asia, 2011.
- 5. Byron S. Gottfried, "Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Programming with C", McGraw-Hill Education, 1996.

1901GNX51	ENGINEERING INTELLIGENCE I	$\mathbf{L}$	T	P	$\mathbf{C}$
	(Common for all B.E./B.Tech, Programme)	0	0	2	1

# MODULE I BEHAVIORAL CHANGES – TRANSITION OF SCHOOL TO 6 Hours COLLEGE

Vocabulary -The Concept of Word Formation - prefixes- suffixes- Synonyms - Antonyms - Grammar - Articles-Preposition- Adjective-Adverb-connectives -Tenses (present, past & future) - Sentence pattern-types of sentences -Active voice -passive voice and Impersonal passive voice - Wh- Questions.

# MODULE II EXPOSURE TO INDIVIDUAL COMPETANCE

6 Hours

Listening- listening intently-arousing and sustaining interest-listening to short or longer texts- formal and informal conversations- telephonic etiquettes- narratives from different sources. -listening and Note taking- correlative verbal and nonverbal communication-listening to TOEFL & IELTS programs-listening to Project presentation- listening to technical seminar and conferences.

# MODULE III CAREER PLANNING

6 Hours

Speaking - stress and intonation -persuasive speaking -Describing person, place and thing - sharing personal information — greetings —taking leave -Individual and Group Presentation-impromptu Presentation-public speaking-Group Discussion-project planning-facing viva voce and delivering project.

# MODULE IV INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATION SKILLS

6 Hours

Reading—comprehending general and technical articles -cloze reading - inductive reading- short narrative and descriptions from newspapers — Skimming and scanning-reading and interpretation-critical reading interpreting and transferring graphical information- sequencing of sentences-analytical reading on various Projects.

# MODULE V COMMUNICATION EXERCISE-1

6 Hours

Writing- Precise writing —Summarizing- interpreting visual texts (pie chart, bar chart, picture - advertisements etc., - Proposal writing (launching new units or department in a institution or industry & to get loan from bank) -report writing (accident, progress, project, survey, Industrial visit)- job application-e-mail drafting- letter writing (permission, accepting and decaling)-instructions —

# recommendations -checklist

**TOTAL: 30 HOURS** 

- Dr.P.Prasad(2012) "The Functional Aspects of COMMUNICATION SKILLS"; fifth Edition; S.K Kataria & Sons Publication
- 2. Kalyana; (2015) "Soft Skill for Managers"; First Edition; Wiley Publishing Ltd.
- Aruna Koneru (2008) "Professional Communication"; Second edition; Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Ltd.

1901CHX51 ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB (Common for all B.E./B.Tech. Programme)

L T P 0 2

# **List of Experiments:**

- 1. Determination of total, temporary & permanent hardness of water by EDTA method
- 2. Determination of strength of given hydrochloric acid using pH meter
- 3. Estimation of iron content of the given solution using potentiometer
- 4. Estimation of sodium present in water using flame photometer
- 5. Corrosion experiment weight loss method
- 6. Determination of molecular weight of a polymer by viscometer method
- 7. Conductometric titration of strong acid Vs strong Base
- 8. Estimation of dissolved oxygen in a water sample/sewage by Winkler's method.
- 9. Comparison of alkalinities of the given water samples
- 10. Determination of concentration of unknown colored solution using spectrophotometer
- 11. Determination of percentage of copper in alloy
- 12. Determination of ferrous iron in cement by spectrophotometry method
- 13. Adsorption of acetic acid on charcoal
- 14. Determination the flash point and fire point of a given oil using pen skyMartine closed cup apparatus
- 15. Determination the calorific value of solid fuels
- 16. Determination the structural of the compound using chemo software.

Total: 45 Hours

 $\mathbf{C}$ 

1

- 1. Furniss B.S. Hannaford A.J, Smith P.W.G and Tatchel A.R., "Vogel's Textbook of practical organic chemistry", LBS Singapore (1994).
- 2. Jeffery G.H., Bassett J., Mendham J.and Denny vogel"s R.C, "Text book of quantitative analysis chemical analysis", ELBS 5th Edn. Longman, Singapore publishers, Singapore, 1996.
- 3. Daniel R. Palleros, "Experimental organic chemistry" John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New Yor (2001).
- 4. Kolthoff I.M., Sandell E.B. et al. "Quantitative chemical analysis", Mcmillan, Madras 1980.

# 1901HS151 COMMUNICATION SKILLSLAB (Common for all B.E./B.Tech. Programme) L T P C 0 2 1

# **List of Experiments:**

#### 1. Activities on Fundamentals of Inter-personal Communication

Starting a conversation - responding appropriately and relevantly - using the right body language - Role Play in different situations & Discourse Skills- using visuals.

# 2. Activities on Reading Comprehension

General Vs Local comprehension, reading for facts, guessing meanings from context, Scanning, skimming, and inferring meaning, critical reading & effective googling.

# 3. Activities on Writing Skills

Structure and presentation of different types of writing - letter writing/ Resume writing/e-correspondence/ Proposal writing/Technical report writing/ Portfolio writing - planning for writing - improving one's writing.

#### 4. Activities on Presentation Skills

Oral presentations (individual and group) through JAM sessions / seminars / PPTs and written presentations through posters/ projects/ reports/ e-mails/ assignments etc.- creative and critical thinking.

# 5. Activities on Soft Skills

Dynamics of group discussion, intervention, summarizing, modulation of voice, body language, relevance, fluency and organization of ideas and rubrics for evaluation-Concept and process, preinterview planning, opening strategies, answering strategies, interview through tele-conference & video-conferencing and Mock Interviews-Timemanagement-stress management –paralinguistic features- Multiple intelligences – emotionalintelligence – spiritual quotient (ethics) – intercultural communication – creative and critical.

Total: 45 Hours

- 1. Raman, Meenakshi and Sangeetha Sharma, "Technical Communication: Principles and Practice", Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2011.
- 2. Sudha Rani, D, "Advanced Communication Skills Laboratory Manual", Pearson Education 2011.
- 3. Paul V. Anderson, "Technical Communication", Cengage Learning pvt. Ltd. New Delhi, 2007.
- 4. "English Vocabulary in Use series", Cambridge University Press 2008.
- "Management Shapers Series", Universities Press (India) Pvt Ltd., Himayatnagar, Hyderabad 2008.
- 6. Rizvi and Ashraf M., "Effective Technical Communication", Tata McGrawHill, New Delhi, 2005.
- 7. Jones, D, "The Pronunciation of English", CUP, . Cambridge, 2002.

# E.G.S. PILLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade | Accredited by NBA (CIVIL, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT, MECH)

# NAGAPATTINAM – 611 002



# **B.E ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**

# First Year Second Semester

Course	Course Name	$\mathbf{L}$	Т	P	C	Maximum Mark				
Code	Course Ivame	L	1	1		C	E	Tot		
Theory Course										
1901MA20 4	Engineering Mathematics II (Calculus, Ordinary Differential Equations and Complex	3	2	0	4	4	6	10 0		
1901PH202	Semiconductor Physics and Optoelectronics	3	0	0	3	4	60	10		
1901GEX0	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3	4	6	10		
1901GEX0	Engineering Graphics	2	2	0	3	5	50	10		
1901GE20	Engineering Exploration	2	0	0	2	4	6	10		
Laboratory C	Course									
1901GE25	Computer Hardware and IT Essentials Lab	0	0	2	1	5	5	10		
1901GE25	Engineering Intelligence - II	0	0	2	1	10	0	10		
1901GEX5	CAD Lab	0	0	2	1	5	5	10		
1901GEX5	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1	5	5	10		
1901PHX5	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1	5	50	10		

# 1901MA204 ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS II L T P C (Calculus, Ordinary Differential Equations and Complex Variable) 3 2 0 4

# MODULE I LAPLACE TRANSFORM

12 Hours

Laplace Transform Conditions for existence – Transform of Elementary Functions – Basic Properties Transform of Unit step function and Impulse function – Transform of Periodic function – Inverse Laplace Transform Convolution Theorem (excluding Proof) – Initial and Final value Theorems – Solution of Linear ODE of Second order with constant coefficient using Laplace Transform techniques.

# MODULE II VECTOR CALCULUS

12 Hours

Gradient, Divergence and Curl – Directional derivative – Irrotational and solenoidal vector fields – Vector integration: Green"s theorem in a plane, Gauss divergence theorem and Stokes" theorem (excluding proofs) – Applications of the above theorems to find surface area of a closed region and volume of cube and parallel piped.

# MODULE III ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

12Hours

Second order linear differential equations with variable coefficients, method of variation of parameters.

# MODULE IV COMPLEX VARIABLE – DIFFERENTIATION

12Hours

Cauchy-Riemann equations, analytic functions, harmonic functions, finding harmonic conjugate; Conformal mappings, Mobius transformations.

### MODULE V COMPLEX VARIABLE- INTEGRATION

12 Hours

Contour integrals, Cauchy Integral formula (without proof), Taylor's series, zeros of analytic functions, singularities, Laurent's series; Residues, Cauchy Residue theorem (without proof), Evaluation of definite integral involving sine and cosine, Evaluation of certain improper integrals using the Bromwich contour.

**TOTAL: 60 HOURS** 

- 1. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.
- 2. Erwin kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
- 3. W. E. Boyce and R. C. DiPrima, Elementary Differential Equations and Boundary Value Problems, 9th Edn., Wiley India, 2009.
- 4. S. L. Ross, Differential Equations, 3rd Ed., Wiley India, 1984.
- 5. J. W. Brown and R. V. Churchill, Complex Variables and Applications, 7th Ed., McGraw Hill, 2004.
- N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008.
- 7. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36th Edition, 2010.

# 1901PH202 SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS AND OPTOELECTRONICS L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### MODULE I ELECTRONIC MATERIALS

9 Hours

Free electron theory, Density of states and energy band diagrams, Energy bands in solids, E-k diagram, Direct and indirect bandgaps, Types of electronic materials: metals, semiconductors and insulators, Occupation probability, Fermi level.

# MODULE II SEMICONDUCTORS

9 Hours

Intrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors, Dependence of Fermi level on carrier- concentration and temperature (equilibrium carrier statistics), Carrier generation and recombination, Carrier transport: diffusion and drift, p-n junction, Metal- semiconductor junction (Ohmic and Schottky).

# MODULE III SEMICONDUCTOR LASERS

9 Hours

of states for photons, Transition rates (Fermi's golden rule), Optical loss and gain. Semiconductor laser (GaAs): materials, device characteristics, figures of merit and Vertical-Cavity Surface-Emitting Lasers (VECSEL), Tunable semiconductor lasers.

#### MODULE IV SEMICONDUCTOR PHOTODETECTORS

9 Hours

Types of semiconductor photodetectors -p-n junction, PIN, and Avalanche and their structure, working principle, and characteristics, Noise limits on performance; Solar cells.

# MODULE V NANO- OPTOELECTRONIC DEVICES

9 Hours

Digital systems: Boolean algebra - Reduction of Boolean expressions - De-Morgan"s theorem - Logic gates - Implementation of Boolean expressions.

**TOTAL: 45 HOURS** 

- 1. J. Singh, Semiconductor Optoelectronics: Physics and Technology, McGraw-Hill Inc. (1995).
- 2. B. E. A. Saleh and M. C. Teich, Fundamentals of Photonics, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., (2007).
- 3. S. M. Sze, Semiconductor Devices: Physics and Technology, Wiley (2008).
- 4. A. Yariv and P. Yeh, Photonics: Optical Electronics in Modern Communications, Oxford University Press, New York (2007).
- 5. P. Bhattacharya, Semiconductor Optoelectronic Devices, Prentice Hall of India (1997).
- 6. Online course: "Semiconductor Optoelectronics by M R Shenoy on NPTEL
- 7. Online course: "Optoelectronic Materials and Devices" by Monica Katiyar and Deepak Gupta on NPTEL

# 1901GEX01 BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING L T P

3 0 0 3

# MODULE I INTRODUCTION TO DC AND AC CIRCUITS

7 Hours

(

Introduction to DC and AC circuits: Ohms law - Kirchhoff's laws - Mesh analysis - Nodal analysis - Generation of AC waveforms - Analysis of R-L, R-C, R-L-C circuits - Introduction to three phase systems - Types of connections.

#### MODULEII ELECTRICAL MACHINES

6 Hours

Electrical Machines: DC Generator, DC Motor, Transformer, Induction Motor: Working principle, construction and applications.

# MODULEIII MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

6 Hours

Measuring instruments: Classification of instruments; Voltmeter, Ammeter, Wattmeter, Energy meter, Multimeter, CRO: Principles and operation.

#### MODULEIV SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

7 Hours

Semiconductor devices: V-I characteristics of PN junction diode and Zener diode; Rectifiers - Half wave and full wave rectifiers; BJT - configurations; Amplifiers & Oscillators: classification, operation and applications; SCR: Construction and V-I characteristics; Basic power converters (Block diagram approach only).

#### MODULEV DIGITAL SYSTEMS

6 Hours

Digital systems: Boolean algebra - Reduction of Boolean expressions - De-Morgan's theorem - Logic gates - Implementation of Boolean expressions.

#### MODULEVI COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

6 Hours

Communication Systems: Model of communication system - Analog and digital, Wired and wireless channel - Block diagram of various communication systems - Microwave, satellite, optical fiber and cellular mobile system.

# MODULEVII ELECTRICAL SAFETY AND WIRING

7 Hours

Electrical safety and wiring: Safety measures in electrical system - Safety devices - types of wiring - Wiring accessories- staircase, fluorescent lamps and corridor wiring - Basic principles of earthing - Types of earthing - layout of generation, transmission and distribution of power (Single line diagram).

**TOTAL: 45 HOURS** 

- 1. Smarajit Ghosh, "Fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering", 2nd Edition, PHI Learning, 2010.
- 2. R. Muthusubramaniam, S. Salaivahanan and K.A. Mureleedharan, Basic Electrical Electronics and Computer Engineering ,Tata McGraw Hill, 2004.
- D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, Theory and Problems of Basic Electrical Engineering , PHI learning, New Delhi, 2004
- 4. J.B. Gupta, "Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering and Electronics", S.K. Kataria and Sons, Reprint 2012 Edition
- 5. R.L. Boylestad and L. Nashelsky, Electronic Devices and Circuit Theory, Pearson, 11th Edition, 2013.
- 6. George Kennedy and Bernard Davis, "Kennedy"s Electronic communication Systems", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2011.
- 7. Donald P. Leach, Albert Paul Malvino and Goutam Saha, "Digital Principles and Applications", McGraw-Hill Education, 8th Edition, 2014.

# 1901GEX02 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS L T P C 2 2 0 3

# MODULE I CONCEPTS AND CONVENTIONS (Not for Examination)

5 Hours

Importance of graphics in engineering applications Use of drafting instruments – BIS conventions and specifications Size, layout and folding of drawing sheets Lettering and dimensioning.

### MODULEII PLANE CURVES AND FREE HAND SKETCHING

9 Hours

Basic Geometrical constructions, Curves used in engineering practices: Conics – Construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by eccentricity method – Construction of cycloid – construction of involutes of square and circle – Drawing of tangents and normal to the above curves.

Visualization concepts and Free Hand sketching: Visualization principles –Representation of Three-Dimensional objects – Layout of views- Free hand sketching of multiple views from pictorial views of Objects.

# MODULEIII PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACES 9 Hours

Orthographic projection- principles-Principal Planes-First angle projection-projection of points. Projection of straight lines (only First angle projections) inclined to both the principal planes - Determination of true lengths and true inclinations by rotating line method and traces. Projection of planes (polygonal and circular surfaces) inclined to both the principal planes by rotating object method.

#### MODULEIV PROJECTION OF SOLIDS

9 Hours

Projection of simple solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder and cone when the axis is inclined to one of the principal planes by rotating object method.

# MODULE V PROJECTION OF SECTIONED SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF 9 Hours SURFACES

Sectioning of above solids in simple vertical position when the cutting plane is inclined to the one of the principal planes and perpendicular to the other – obtaining true shape of section. Development of lateral surfaces of simple and sectioned solids – Prisms, pyramids cylinders and cones.

### MODULE VI ISOMETRIC AND PERSPECTIVE PROJECTIONS

9 Hours

Principles of isometric projection – isometric scale –Isometric projections of simple solids and truncated solids - Prisms, pyramids, cylinders, cones- combination of two solid objects in simple vertical positions and miscellaneous problems. Perspective projection of simple solids-Prisms, pyramids and cylinders by visual ray method.

### **TOTAL: 45+5 HOURS**

- 1. Gopalakrishna K.R., Engineering Drawing (Vol. I&II combined), Subhas Stores, Bangalore,2016.
- Luzzader, Warren.J. and Duff, John M., "Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing with an introduction to Interactive Computer Graphics for Design and Production, Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2005.
- 3. Shah M.B., and Rana B.C., "Engineering Drawing", Pearson, 2nd Edition, 2015.
- 4. Venugopal K. and Prabhu Raja V., "Engineering Graphics", New Age International (P) Limited, 2017.
- 5. Natrajan K.V., "A text book of Engineering Graphics , Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 2015.
- 6. Basant Agarwal and Agarwal C.M., "Engineering Drawing , Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2008.
- Bhatt N.D. and Panchal V.M., "Engineering Drawing , Charotar Publishing House, 50th Edition, 2016.

# 1901GE201 ENGINEERING EXPLORATION L T P ( 2 0 0 2

What is Engineering: Engineering Requirement, Knowledge within Engineering disciplines, Engineering advancements

**Engineering Design:** Problem definition, idea generation through brainstorming and researching, solution creation through evaluating and communicating, text/analysis, final solution and design improvement.

**Defining problems and Brainstorming:** Researching design, sketching problem solving.

**Communicating solution**: Dimensioning orthographic drawing, perspective drawing.

Modeling and Testing final output: Product evaluation, reverse engineering, final project report.

Civil Engineering: Structural forces structural analysis, bridge design components, structural design.

**Mechanical Engineering:** Types of motion, mechanical power system, mechanical power formula, mechanical design.

**Electrical Engineering:** Reading analog multimeter, measuring current, voltage and resistance, electricity from chemicals, solar cells, magnets, Ohms law and watts law, circuit identification and circuit calculation, resistor color code, continuity.

Computer Engineering: Logic gates, algorithms, computer architecture, binary code.

TOTAL: 30 HOURS

# REFERENCES:

- 1. Ryan A.Brown, Joshua W.Brown and Michael Berkihiser: Engineering Fundamentals: Design, Principles, and Careers", Goodheart-Willcox Publisher, Second Edition, 2014.
- 2. Saeed Moaveni, "Engineering Fundamentals: An Introduction to Engineering , Cengage learning, Fourth Edition, 2011.

Page | 6

# 1901GE254 COMPUTER HARDWARE AND IT ESSENTIALS L T P ( 0 0 2 1

# List of

- 1. Study of hardware components (such as storage devices, I/O devices, CPU, Motherboard, other peripherals).
- 2. Installation of operating systems (Windows and Linux).
- 3. Other software installation.
- 4. Study of network components.
- 5. Network establishment(configuring IP address, Domain name system)
- 6. Study of Internet.
- 7. Introduction to Web.
- 8. Usage of internet services- Email, File Sharing, Social Media etc.
- 9. Study of firewalls and Antivirus.
- 10. Troubleshooting various problems.

**TOTAL: 30 HOURS** 

- 1. Craig Zacker& John Rourke, The complete reference:PC hardware , Tata McGrawHill, New Delhi, 2001
- 2. Mike Meyers, "Introduction to PC Hardware and Troubleshooting , Tata McGrawHill, New Delhi, 2003.
- 3. B.Govindarajulu, IBM PC and Clones hardware trouble shooting and maintenance",
- 4. Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2002
- 5. R. Kelly Rainer, Casey G. Cegielski, Brad Prince, Introduction to Information Systems, Fifth Edition, Wiley Publication, 2014.
- 6. James F. Kurose, —Computer networking: A Top-Down Approachl, Sixth Edition, Pearson, 2012.
- 7. R. Kelly Rainer, Casey G. Cegielski, Brad Prince, Introduction to Information Systems, Fifth Edition, Wiley Publication, 2014
- 8. Craig Zacker& John Rourke, "The complete reference:PC hardware , Tata McGrawHill, New Delhi, 2001.

1901GE252 ENGINEERING INTELLIGENCE II L T P (
0 0 2 1

# MODULE I VOCABULARY BULIDING

6 Hours

Parts of Grammar-SVA- Art of Writing- word building activities

# MODULEII COMMUNICATION WORKSHOP

6 Hours

Story Telling- Newspaper Reading-Extempore.

# MODULEIII INTERPERSONAL SKILLS

6 Hours

Personality Development - Creativity and innovation Critical Thinking and Problem Solving - Work Ethics-Technical Skill Vs Interpersonal Skills

# MODULEIV LEADERSHIP& EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS

6 Hours

Levels of Leadership-Making of leader-Types of leadership-Transactions Vs Transformational Leadership Exercises - Industry Expectations & Career Opportunities- Recruitment patterns.

# MODULE V RESUME BUILDING

6 Hours

Importance of Resume-Resume Preparation - introducing onself

**TOTAL: 30 HOURS** 

- 1. Barun K. Mitra; (2011), "Personality Development & Soft Skills", First Edition; Oxfor Publishers.
- 2. Raymond Murphy, Essential English Grammar in Use, Cambridge University press, New Delhi, Third Edition, 2007.
- 3. Arun Sharma and Meenakshi Upadhyav, How to Prepare for Verbal Ability and Reading Comprehension for CAT, McGrawHill Publication, Seventh Edition 2017.

# 1901GEX51 CAD (COMPUTER AIDED DRAFTING) LAB L T P ( 0 0 2 1

# List of

Basics commands of a CAD software- two-dimensional drawing, editing, layering and dimensioning - coordinate Systems-Drawing practice - orthographic views of simple solids using CAD software.

- 1. Study of capabilities of software for Drafting and Modeling Coordinate systems (absolute, relative, polar, etc.) Creation of simple figures like polygon and general multi-line figures.
- 2. Drawing of a Title Block with necessary text and projection symbol.
- 3. Drawing of curves like parabola, spiral, involute using B-spline or cubic spline.
- 4. Drawing of front view and top view of simple solids like prism, pyramid, cylinder, cone, etc, and dimensioning.
- 5. Drawing front view, top view and side view of objects from the given pictorial views (eg. V-block, Base of a mixie, Simple stool, Objects with hole and curves).
- 6. Drawing sectional views of prism, pyramid, cylinder, cone, etc,
- 7. Drawing isometric projection of simple objects.
- 8. Creation of 3-D models of simple objects and obtaining 2-D multi-view drawings from 3-D model.

TOTAL: 30 HOURS

- 1. N.D. Bhatt, Machine Drawing, Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 2014.
- 2. P.S. Gill, A Textbook of Machine Drawing, Katson books, 2013.
- 3. R.K. Dhawan, A Textbook of Machine Drawing, S. Chand, 2012.
- 4. K.C. John, Textbook of Machine Drawing, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2009.

# 1901GEX53 BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS L T P C ENGINEERING LABORATORY 0 0 2 1

# List of

- 1. Experiments related to verification of Ohm's law and Kirchhoff's laws
- 2. Experiments involving logic gates
- 3. Fan and light control using regulators
- 4. Design of 6V regulated power supply
- 5. Energy conservation demonstration experiment using energy meter
- 6. Waveform generation and calculation of RMS and average values
- 7. IC 555 and IC 741 based experiments
- 8. Experiments in earthing
- 9. Staircase wiring and residential building wiring
- 10. Speed control of DC shunt motor

Total: 30 Hours

- 1. Edward Hughes, Electrical Technology, , Pearson Education
- 2. D.P. Kothari and Nagrath Basic Electronics", MH Education 2013.
- Paul Scherz and Simon Monk Practical Electronics for inventors Mc Graw Hill Publications 2013.

# 1901PHX51 ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB L T P C 0 0 2 1

# **List of Experiments:**

- 1. Determination of wavelength of various colours of mercury spectrum using Laser grating
- 2. Determination of velocity of liquids using ultrasonic interferometer
- 3. Determine the dispersive power of a prism using spectrometer
- 4. Determine the unknown resistance of the given wire using Carey-Foster"s Bridge
- 5. Determine the band gap of the given semiconductor
- 6. Determine the acceptance angle and particle size using Laser
- 7. Torsional pendulum Rigidity modulus of a steel wire
- 8. Thickness of a thin wire Air Wedge
- 9. Measurement of Young"s modulus Uniform and Non-uniform bending
- 10. Thermal conductivity -Lee"s Disc method

Total: 45 Hours

- 1. "Practical Physics", R.K. Shukla, Anchal Srivastava, New age international (2011)
- 2. "B.Sc. Practical Physics", C.L Arora, S. Chand &Co. (2012)

# E.G.S. PILLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai |

Accredited by NAAC with "A"Grade |Accredited by NBA (CIVIL, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT, MECH)

NAGAPATTINAM – 611 002



# **B.E. ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**

# **FullTimeCurriculum And Syllabus**

**Second Year** Third Semester

Course	Course Name	L	T	D		Maximum Marks			
Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	C	C	E	Total	
Theory Course									
1901MA30	Engineering Mathematics III (Linear Algebra and Vector Calculus)	3	1	0	4	40	6	10	
1902EC301	Electronic Devices	3	0	0	3	40	6	1	
1902EC302	Circuits and Networks	2	1	0	3	40	6	1	
1902EC303	Digital Electronics	2	1	0	3	40	6	î	
1901EC304	Biology for Engineers	3	0	0	3	40	6	1	
1902CS306	Object Oriented Programming and Data	3	0	0	3	40	6	10	
Laborator	y Course						.,		
1902EC351	Devices and Circuits Laboratory	0	0	2	1	5	5	1	
1902EC352	Digital Electronics Laboratory	0	0	2	1	5	5	1	
1902CS354	Object Oriented Programming and Data	0	0	2	1	5	5	10	
1904GE351	Life Skills: Verbal Ability	0	0	2	1	10	0	1	
Tot		18	3	6	2	59	51	1100	
Audit Cou	rse								
1901MCX0	Constitution of India	2	0	0	0	0	-	0	

L-Lecture | T-Tutorial | P-ractical | C-Credit | CA-Continuous Assessment | ES-End Semester | CA-Continuous Assessment | ES-End Semester | CA-Continuous Assessment | CA-Continuous A

1901MA301

# ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS III (LINEAR ALGEBRA AND VECTOR CALCULUS)

T P C

3 1 0 4

#### MODULE I VECTOR SPACES

12 Hours

Vector spaces Subspaces – Linear combinations and system of Linear equations Linear independence and Linear dependence Bases and Dimensions

# MODULE II LINEAR TRANSFORMATIONS

12 Hours

Linear combination system of linear equation algebra of transformation Linear transformation of matrices Linear functional transpose of linear transformation

# MODULE III FOURIER SERIES

12 Hours

Dirichlet"s conditions – General Fourier series – Odd and even functions – Half range sine series – Half range cosine series – Parseval"s identity – Harmonic analysis.

# MODULE IV FOURIER TRANSFORMS

12 Hours

Statement of Fourier integral theorem – Fourier transform pair – Fourier sine and cosine transforms – Properties – Transforms of simple functions – Convolution theorem – Parseval"s identity

# MODULEV Z TRANSFORMS AND DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS

12 Hours

Z - transforms Elementary properties Inverse Z transform (using partial fraction and residues) Convolution theorem – Formation of difference equations Solution of difference equations using Z transform.

TOTAL: 60 HOURS

- 1. Friedberg, A.H., Insel, A.J. and Spence, L., —Linear Algebral, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2004.
- 2. Veerarajan. T., "Transforms and Partial Differential Equations", Second reprint, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2012
- 3. Kumaresan, S., —Linear Algebra A geometric approachl, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, Reprint, 2010.
- 4. Grewal. B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 42nd Edition, Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2012.
- 5. Bali.N.P and Manish Goyal, "A Textbook of Engineering Mathematics", 7th Edition, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd , 2007
- 6. Ramana.B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics , Tata Mc-GrawHill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2008.
- 7. Narayanan.S.,ManicavachagomPillay.T.K and Ramanaiah.G "Advanced Mathematics for Engineering Students Vol. II & III, S.Viswanathan Publishers Pvt Ltd. 1998.
- 8. www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/mathematics-iii.html

1902EC301 ELECTRON DEVICES L T P (
3 0 0 3

# MODULE I SEMICONDUCTOR DIODE

9 Hours

PN junction diode, Current equations, Diffusion and drift current densities, forward and reverse bias characteristics, Switching Characteristics.

# MODULE II BIPOLAR JUNCTION TRANSISTOR

9 Hours

NPN - PNP – Junctions - Early effect - Current equations – Input and Output characteristics of CE, CB, CC - Hybrid -  $\pi$  model - h-parameter model, Ebers Moll Model- Gummel Poon-model, Multi Emitter transistor.

#### MODULE III FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS

9 Hours

JFETs – Drain and Transfer characteristics - Current equations - Pinch off voltage and its significance – MOSFET - Characteristics - Threshold voltage - Channel length modulation, D-MOSFET, E-MOSFET- Current equation - Equivalent circuit model and its parameters, FINFET, DUAL GATE MOSFET

# MODULE IV SPECIAL SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES,

9 Hours

Metal-Semiconductor Junction- MESFET, Schottky barrier diode - Zener diode - Varactor diode Tunnel diode- Gallium Arsenide device, LASER diode, LDR.

# POWER DEVICES AND DISPLAY DEVICES

UJT, SCR, Diac, Triac, Power BJT, LED, Photo diode, Photo transistor, Opto Coupler, Solar cell, LCD, CCD.

# MODULE V RECTIFIERS & POWER SUPPLIES

9 Hours

Full-wave: Centre tapped and bridge rectifiers with resistive load -Analysis for  $V_{dc}$  and ripple voltage with C, C-L, L-C and C-L-C filters. Clippers and clampers. Zener diode regulator – Transistor voltage regulators: Series and shunt regulators - Switched mode power supply

Total: 45 Hours

# **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Salivahanan .S and Sureshkumar .N, —Electronic Devices & CircuitsII, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2011, ISBN: 9781259006418

#### **References:**

1.Jacob Millman, Christos C. Halkias—Electronic Devices and Circuitsl, 3rdEdition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2010, ISBN :9780070700215

- 2. Allen Mottershead, —Electronic Devices and Circuits-An Introductionl, 1stEdition, PHI, New Delhi, 1990, ISBN: 9788120301245.
- 3. Electronic Devices and Circuits Theory, Boylsted, Prentice Hall Publications.
- 4. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=oqOG6XErAl8
- 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Kp-jS6NHsB8&list=PLF178600D851B098F

# CIRCUITS AND NETWORKS

L T P ( 2 1 0 3

#### MODULE I BASIC ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

9+3=12 Hours

Basic of electric circuits, Ohms law- Thevenintheorem-Norton theorem-Maximum power transfer theorem- KCL and KVL, Nodal analysis and Mesh analysis with dependant and independent Current & Voltage Sources, Analysis of ladder

# MODULE II RLC CIRCUITS

9+3=12 Hours

Voltage current relationship of Capacitor- Inductor- Resistor, First order RL,RC circuits- Laplace transformation-S domain-Source free and step response of RL-RC-Tank Circuit, Second order RLC- Source free and step response of RLC serial & parallel

# MODULE III AC POWER ANALYSIS

9+3=12Hours

Sinusoidal waves- Phasor-Impedance and Admittance in AC-Phasor based circuit analysis-Power and Energy calculation, Self-inductance Mutual Inductance- Ideal transformers, Frequency response and resonance

# MODULE IV TWO PORT NETWORK

9+3=12 Hours

Network functions - Poles and Zeros of network functions - Complex frequency - Two port parameters Z,Y,H and ABCD - Scaling network functions - Interrelationships between the parameters-T and  $\pi$  equivalent circuits- Bridged networks-Coupled circuits as two port network

### MODULE V NETWORKS AND GRAPHS

9+3=12Hours

Loop Impedance and Node Admittance Matrices, Duality in Electrical Networks, Network graph-Tie set-Cut set-Duality

**Total:** 

45+15 =60 Hours

- 1. David A Bell Electric Circuits, (7thEdition, 2011) . Oxford press.
- 2. Franklin F.Kuo, Network Analysis and Synthesis (5th Edition ,2012)" Wiley International;2010
- 3. A.V.Bakshi, U.A.Bakshi "Circuit Theory (First edition, 2009), Technical Publications
- 4. A Nagoorkani "Circuit theory" (Third Edition 2016) Mcgraw hill education
- 5. S. Salivahanan, N. Suresh Kumar, Electronic devices and ciruits (Second edition, 2011), Mcgraw hill Education
- 6. M.E. Van Valkenberg, Introduction to Modern Network Synthesis", Wiley Eastern.

#### DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

L T P (

# MODULE I BOOLEAN ALGEBRAANDLOGICGATES

(6+2) 8 Hours

**Boolean Algebra:**Booleanexpression – MinimizationofBoolean expressions–Minterm–Maxterm-Sum of Products (SOP) ProductofSums (POS) Karnaugh map Minimization(2,3,4,5 Variables) Quine–McCluskeymethod of minimization

# MODULE II COMBINATIONAL LOGICS

(9+3) 12 Hours

Introduction – Designprocedure – Adders &subtractor (Halfadder, Full Adder, Half subtractor, Full subtractor FastAdders, SerialAdder/Subtractor, BCDadder)—BinaryMultiplier/Divider-Multiplexer/Demultiplexer-decoder/encoder—paritygenerators/checker codeconverters-MagnitudeComparator

# MODULE III SEQUENTIAL LOGICS

2+4) 16

Latches,Flipflop SR,JK,D,T,Edgetriggering,LevelTriggering-Design of Synchronouscounters,SynchronousUp/Downcounters,Programmablecounters, Modulo ncounter-Registers,Universalshift registers-AsynchronousRippleorserial counter,AsynchronousUp/Downcounter —StateMachines—ProblemsinAsynchronousCircuits

#### MODULE IV PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC DEVICES

(9+3) 12Hours

Classificationofmemories(RAM,ROM,PROM,EPROM,EPROM)-ProgrammableLogicDevices (PLA,PAL,FPGA)-Implementationof combinational logiccircuitsusing ROM,PLA, PAL

# MODULE V 8085 MICROPROCESSOR

(9+3) 12 Hours

Evolution Of Microprocessors - 8-Bit Processor - 8085 Architecture, Register Organization, Instruction Sets, Timing Diagram, Addressing Modes, Interrupts, Interrupt Service Routines- Assembly Language Programming Using 8085.

**Total:** (45+15) 60 Hours

#### **References:**

- 1. Ronald J. Tocci, Neal S. Widmer & Gregory L. Moss, "Digital Systems: Principles and Applications", 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2007
- 2. M.MorrisMano, DigitalDesign",4<sup>th</sup>Edition,PrenticeHallofIndiaPvt.Ltd.,2008/Pearson Education (Singapore)Pvt.Ltd., NewDelhi,2003
- 3. Ramesh Gaonkar "Microprocessor Architecture, Programming, and Applications with the 8085"- 5th edition Penram International Publishing-2000.
- 4. John F.Wakerly, DigitalDesign", FourthEdition, Pearson/PHI, 2008
- 5. John.MYarbrough, "Digital Logic Applications and Design", Thomson Learning, 2006

# **E-References**

- 1. <a href="https://www.coursera.org/learn/digital-systems">https://www.coursera.org/learn/digital-systems</a> (Digital Systems: From Logic Gates to Processors from barcelona autonomous university)
- 2. Electronics-Digital Circuit Design-Udemy
- 3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117106086/ (Digital Circuits and Systems by IITM)

### **BIOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS**

# **MODULE I** Life (Introduction to cells)

8 Hours

Biomolecules: Carbohydrates, Proteins, Nucleic Acids, Lipids, Enzymes. Cell structure and composition; The central dogma in molecular biology; Darwinian evolution; Molecular perspective and classification; Phylogenetic trees; Study of inter-and intra-species relationships; Microorganisms and Infectious Diseases

# MODULE II Life Processes (Functioning of Human Systems)

7 Hours

Muscular System; Nervous System; Special Senses; Sensory organs (eye, ear, smell, taste, touch); Cardiovascular System; Respiratory System; Renal System; Immune System; Endocrine System; Cancer and Life style diseases; Stem cells

# MODULE III Biochips

10 Hours

Biochips -Introduction to Biochips, Its features, types and components. Advantages and Disadvantages, Applications of Biochips. Human-organs-on-chips; Applications; Challenges; Future scopes

#### MODULE IV Bioelectronics

10 Hours

Overview of bioelectronics – Electron Transfer through proteins – Electrochemical DNA Sensors – Interfacing Biological molecules with Group IV Semiconductors for Bioelectronics sensing DNA Templated Electronics Neuron semiconductor Interface - Medical applications of bioelectronics: ECG, EEG, etc.

MODULE V Bio-Sensors 10 Hours

Introduction – Basic Principle of Biosensor — Components of Biosensor: Bioreceptors: Enzyme bioreceptors, Antibody bioreceptors, Nucleic acid bioreceptors, Aptasensors, Microbial biosensors – Classification of biosensors based on transducers – Piezoelectric biosensors – Non-invasive biosensors – Electrochemical Biosensors – Biosensor electrode fabrication technique — Biomedical Applications

Total: 45 Hours

# **Further Reading:**

Bio medical Instrumentation

- 1. Biology for Engineers, Rajiv Singal, CBS Publishers and Distributors Pvt Ltd; First Edition edition (4 June 2019)
- 2. Biology for Engineers, Wiley Editorial, Wiley (2018).
- 3. Biosensors: An Introductory Textbook, Jagriti Narang, C.S. Pundir, Jenny Stanford Publishing; 1 edition (11 April 2017)
- 4. Biochips: Technology and Applications, Wan-Li Xing, Jing Cheng, Springer; 2003 edition (11 July 2003)
- 5. Biosensors and Bioelectronics, Chandran Karunakaran Kalpana Bhargava Robson Benjamin, Elsevier publications book series

### 1902CS306 OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING AND DATA

L T P ( 3 0 0 3

#### MODULE I OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING

9Hours

Evolution of Programming methodologies- Introduction to OOP -Basic Concepts - Structure of C++ Program-Compiling and Executing C++ Program - Data types - Operators - Expressions - Control statements & Iteration statements in C++ - Arrays-Structures-Pointers

#### MODULE II FUNCTIONS& CONSTRUCTORS

9Hours

Functions - Passing Data to Functions - Scope and Visibility of variables in Functions - Dynamic Binding - data members - member functions - this Pointer - Friend Functions - Friend Classes - Constructors and Destructors.

#### MODULE III LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES

9 Hours

Abstract Data Types (ADTs) List ADT array-based implementation linked list implementation singly linked lists —Polynomial Manipulation - Stack ADT – Queue ADT - Evaluating arithmetic expressions

#### MODULE IV NON-LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES

9 Hours

Trees Binary Tree-Binary search trees -Tree traversal -Expression manipulation -Symbol table construction - AVL trees: Rotation, Insertion, Deletion, Red black tree – Graph and its representations Graph Traversals Representation of Graphs Breadth-first search Depth-first search - Connected components.

# MODULE V SORTING AND SEARCHING

9 Hours

Sorting Techniques-Selection, Bubble, Insertion, Merge, Heap, Quick, and Radix sort -Address calculation - Linear search -Binary search -Hash table methods.

Total: 45 Hours

- 1. Deitel and Deitel, C++, How To Program, Seventh Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.
- 2. Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, Fourth Edition, Addison-Wesley, 2013.
- 3. Bhushan Trivedi, "Programming with ANSI C++, A Step-By-Step approach , Oxford University Press, 2010.
- 4. Goodrich, Michael T., Roberto Tamassia, David Mount, "Data Structures and Algorithms in C++ , 7th Edition, Wiley. 2016.
- 5. Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest and Clifford Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", Third Edition, Mc Graw Hill, 2009.
- 6. Bjarne Stroustrup, "The C++ Programming Language", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 7. Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni and Dinesh Mehta, Fundamentals of Data Structures in C++ , Galgotia Publications, 2007.

1902EC35	DEVICES AND CIRCUITS LABORATORY	L	T	P 2	С
		0	0		1
<b>List of Experiments:</b>					
1.Characteristics of PN	Junction Diode and Zener diode				
2.Characteristic of Rec	etifiers, clippers and clampers				
3.Characteristics of BJ	T (common emitter configuration) and determination of h pa	arameters			
4.Characteristics of JF	ET and MOSFET				
5.Characteristics of SC	CR and UJT				
6.Characteristics of TI	RIAC				
7. Verification of Ohm	a,s Law and Kirchoff,s Laws.				
8. Verification of They	renin,,s and Norton,,s Theorem.				
9. Verification of Supe	rposition Theorem, Maximum Power Transfer Theorem				
10.Simulation of Trans	sient Response of RL and RC circuits using PSPICE				
Mini Project					
Design of Pov	ver supply.				
Design of Reg	gulators using zener diode.				
		Tota	4	5 Hours	

# DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY

L T P (

# **List of Experiments:**

- 1. Study and Verification of Boolean Theorems using basic gates
- 2. Design, Simulate and implementation of 4 bit code converters using logic gates
- 3. Design, Simulate and implementation of 4 bit binary Adder/ Subtractor and BCD adder
- 4. Design, Simulate and implementation of 4:1 Multiplexer and De-multiplexer using logic gates
- 5. Design, Simulateand implementation of 4 to 2 encoderand decoderusing logic gates
- 6. Design, Simulateand implementation of 4 bit parity generator and checker
- 7. Design, Simulate and implementation of 2 bit Magnitude Comparator
- 8. Constructionand verificationof4 bit synchronousup/down counterandMod-9/Mod-14Ripple counters(Both simulation and implementation)
- 9. Simulation and ImplementationofSISO, SIPO, PISO andPIPO shift registersusing Flip-flops
- 10. Simulation of 4 bit multiplier and Random number generator using HDL

Total: 45 Hours

# **Additional Experiments:**

- 1. Design and Implementation of seven segment display using basic logic gates
- 2. Simulation of 4 bit parallel divider and state machine problems

- Ronald J. Tocci, Neal S. Widmer & Gregory L. Moss, Digital Systems: Principles and Applications", 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2007
- 2. M.MorrisMano, DigitalDesign",4<sup>th</sup>Edition,PrenticeHallofIndiaPvt.Ltd.,2008/Pearson Education (Singapore)Pvt.Ltd., NewDelhi,2003
- 3. Joseph Cavanagh, "Verilog HDL: Digital Design and Modeling", Taylor & Francis, 2007
- 4. John F.Wakerly, DigitalDesign", FourthEdition, Pearson/PHI, 2008
- 5. John.MYarbrough, "Digital Logic Applications and Design , Thomson Learning, 2006

1902CS354

# OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING AND DATA STRUCTURES LABORATORY

 $L \qquad T \quad P \quad C$ 

0 0 4 2

# **List of Experiments:**

- 1. Basic Programs for C++ Concepts
- 2. Array implementation of List Abstract Data Type (ADT)
- 3. Linked list implementation of List ADT
- 4. Cursor implementation of List ADT
- 5. Stack ADT Array and linked list implementations
- 6. Implementation of Stack ADT (by using files (i) and implementing file (iii))
- 7. Implement another Stack Application using array and linked list implementations of Stack ADT (by implementing files (iv) and using file (ii), and then by using files (iii) and (iv)
- 8. Queue ADT Array and linked list implementations
- 9. Search Tree ADT Binary Search Tree
- 10. Implement an interesting application as separate source files and using any of the searchable ADT files developed earlier. Replace the ADT file alone with other appropriate ADT files. Compare the performance.

Total: 45 Hours

# **Additional Experiments:**

- 1. Hash table implementation
- 2. Graph traversals

- 1. F.RichardGilberg, A.Behrouz. Forouzan, Data Structures, A Pseudocode Approach with C. Thomson, 2007.
- 2. M. A. Weiss, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C, Pearson Education, 2009.
- 3. Y.Langsam, M. J.Augenstein and A. M.Tenenbaum, Data Structures using C, Pearson Education, 2004.
- 4. A. M.AhoHopcroft and J.D. Ullman, Data Structures and Algorithms, Pearson education, 2000.

1904GE351

### LIFE SKILLS: VERBAL ABILITY

L T P C 2 0 0 1

# MODULE I VOCABULARY USAGE

6 Hours

Introduction - Synonyms and Antonyms based on Technical terms - Single word Substitution - Newspaper, Audio and video listening activity.

# MODULE II COMPREHENSION ABILITY

6 Hours

Skimming and Scanning – Social Science passages – Business and Economics passages – latest political and current event based passages – Theme detection – Deriving conclusion from passages

# MODULE III BASIC GRAMMAR AND ERROR DETECTION

6 Hours

Parallelism – Redundancy Ambiguity – Concord - Common Errors – Spotting Errors – Sentence improvement Error Detection FAQ in Competitive exams.

### MODULE IV REARRANGEMENT AND GENERAL USAGE

6 Hours

Jumble Sentences - Cloze Test - Idioms and Phrases - Active and passive voice Spelling test.

# MODULE V APPLICATION OF VERBAL ABILITY

6 Hours

Business Writing - Business Vocabulary - Delivering Good / Bad News - Media Communication - Email Etiquette - Report Writing - Proposal writing - Essay writing Indexing Market surveying.

Total: 30 Hours

- 1. Arun Sharma and Meenakshi Upadhyav, How to Prepare for Verbal Ability and Reading Comprehension for CAT, McGrawHill Publication, Seventh Edition 2017
- 2. R S Aggarwal and Vikas Aggarwal, Quick Learning Objective General English, S.Chand Publishing House, 2017
- 3. Dr.K.Alex, Soft Skills, S.Chand Publishing House, Third Revise Edition, 2014
- 4. Raymond Murphy, Essential English Grammar in Use, Cambridge University press, New Delhi, Third Edition, 2007

1901MCX02

### **CONSTITUTION OF INDIA**

# MODULE I INTRODUCTION

6 Hours

Historical Background - Constituent Assembly of India - Philosophical foundations of the Indian Constitution - Preamble - Fundamental Rights - Directive Principles of State Policy - Fundamental Duties - Citizenship - Constitutional Remedies for citizens.

#### MODULE II STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

6 Hours

Union Government - Structures of the Union Government and Functions - President- Vice President- Prime Minister - Cabinet - Parliament - Supreme Court of India - Judiciary view.

# MODULE III STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION OF STATE GOVERNMENT

6 Hours

State Government-Structure and Functions - Governor - Chief minister-Cabinet-State Legislature- Judicial System in States -High Courts and other sub ordinate Courts.

#### MODULE IV CONSTITUTION FUNCTIONS

6 Hours

Indian Federal System -Center -State Relations- Constitutional Amendments - Constitutional Functionaries - Assessment of working of Parliamentary System in India.

# MODULE V INDIAN SOCIETY

6 Hours

Society: Nature, Meaning and definition; India Political Structure; Caste, Religion, Languages in India; Constitutional Remedies for citizens-Parties and Pressure Groups; Right of Women, Children and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and other Weaker Sections

Total: 30 Hours

- 1. Durga Das Baslli 'Introduction to the Constitution of India " Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- 2. R.C.Agarwal, (1997) 'Indian Political System', S.Chand and Company, New Delhi.
- 3. Maciver and Page, Society: An Introduction Analysis " Mac Milan India Ltd., New Delhi.
- 4. K.L.Sharma, (1997) 'Social Stratification in India: Issues and Themes', Jawaharlal NehruUniversity, New Delhi.

# E.G.S. PILLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai |

Accredited by NAAC with "A"Grade |Accredited by NBA (CIVIL, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT, MECH)

NAGAPATTINAM – 611 002



# **B.E ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**

# **Full Time Curriculum And Syllabus**

**Second Year** Fourth Semester

Course	Course Name	L	Т	P	C	Ma	Marks		
Code	Course Name	L	1	r		C	E	Total	
Theory Course									
1901MA40 2	Probability Theory and StochasticProcesses	3	0	0	3	4	60	100	
1902EC401	Electronics Circuits	3	0	0	3	4	60	100	
1902EC402	Signals and Systems	2	1	0	3	4	60	100	
1902EC403	Electromagnetic Fields	3	0	0	3	4	60	100	
1902EC404	Analog Integrated Circuits	3	0	0	3	4	60	100	
1902EC405	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers	3	0	0	3	4	60	100	
Laboratory C	Course								
1902EC451	Electronics and Integrated Circuits Laboratory	0	0	2	1	5	50	100	
1902EC452	Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory	0	0	2	1	5	50	100	
1904GE451	Life Skills: Reasoning	2	0	0	1	10	-	100	
	Tot	19	1	4	2	54	46	1000	
Audit Course									
1901MCX0	Environmental Science	0	0	0	0	10	-	100	

L-Lecture | T-Tutorial | P-ractical | C-Credit | CA-Continuous Assessment | ES-End Semester | CA-Continuous Assessment | ES-End Semester | CA-Continuous Assessment | CA-Continuous A

# 1901MA402 PROBABILITY THEORY AND STOCHASTIC L T P C PROCESSES 3 1 0 4

### **PREREQUISITE:**

- 1. Advanced and multivariate differential calculus and integral calculus.
- 2. Linear algebra and matrices

#### **COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- 1. To analyze the concepts of probability, random variables and distribution functions.
- 2. To acquire skill in handling situation with more than one random variable with time function.
- 3. To analyze the concept of signals and system.

# Module 1 PROBABILITY THEORY

9+3Hours

Sets and set operations; Probability, Conditional probability and Bayes theorem; Discrete and continuous random variables Moments Moment generating functions Real Time Problems.

# Module 1I DISCRETE AND CONTINUOUS RANDOM VARIABLES

9+3 Hours

Discrete Distributions: Binomial, Poisson, Geometric - Continuous Distributions: Uniform, Exponential, Normal distributions- Application of Distribution in Engineering Problems

# Module III TWO - DIMENSIONAL RANDOM VARIABLES

9+3 Hours

Joint distributions Marginal and conditional distributions Covariance Correlation and Linear regression

### Module IV STOCHASTIC PROCESSES

9+3 Hours

Stationary process Markov process Markov chains transition probabilities – Limiting distributions Poisson process. Stochastic processes, Stochaststically larger-preposition, coupling-stochastic monotonicity properties of birth and death processes-exponential convergence in markov chains.

# Module V RANDOM PROCESSES

9+3 Hours

Auto correlation-cross correlation-power spectral density-cross spectral density-Properties-Wiener-Khintchine relation-Linear time invariant system- system transfer function-Linear system with random inputs-White noise.

TOTAL: 60 HOURS

# FURTHER READING / CONTENT BEYOND SYLLABUS / SEMINAR:

# **COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After completion of the course, Student will be able to

- CO1 To apply probability techniques to analyze the performance of Electronic systems.(K3)
- CO2 To apply standard distributions in describing real life phenomena.(K3)
- CO3 To solve problems involving two dimensional random variable.(K3)
- CO4 Make use of theorems related to random signals(K3)
- CO5 To understand propagation of random signals in linear time invariant systems.(K2)

- 1. H. Stark and J. Woods, "Probability and Random Processes with Applications to Signal Processing," Third Edition, Pearson Education
- 2. A.Papoulis and S. Unnikrishnan Pillai, ``Probability, Random Variables and Stochastic Processes," Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill.
- 3. K. L. Chung, Introduction to Probability Theory with Stochastic Processes, Springer International
- 4. P. G. Hoel, S. C. Port and C. J. Stone, Introduction to Probability, UBS Publishers,
- 5. P. G. Hoel, S. C. Port and C. J. Stone, Introduction to Stochastic Processes, UBS Publishers
- 6. S. Ross, Introduction to Stochastic Models, Harcourt Asia, Academic Press.
- 7. www.indiastudychannel.com

ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

L T P C
3 0 0 3

# 1902EC401

# **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To learn the fundamental concepts behind transistor biasing and to differentiate small signal and large signal circuit models
- 2. To study the performance metrics of Tuned amplifiers, Power amplifiers and oscillators.
- 3. To discuss various applications of analog circuits

# Unit I ANALYSIS OF MOSFET

9 Hours

Biasing, Large and Small signal analysis CS, CG and source follower, miller effect, frequency response of CS, CG and source follower, Current Sources, Current Mirrors

# Unit II DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIERS AND FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS 9 Hours Differential Amplifiers, CMRR, Differential amplifiers with active load, Two stage amplifiers, Feedback amplifiers - Current Series, Voltage Shunt, Current shunt and Voltage Series

# Unit III TUNED AMPLIFIERS AND POWER AMPLIFIERS

9 Hours

Small signal tuned amplifiers Analysis of capacitor coupled single tuned amplifier double tuned amplifier Stagger tuned amplifiers.

Power amplifiers- class A, class B, class AB, Biasing circuits, class C and class D

# Unit IV OSCILLATORS

9 Hours

Sinusoidal oscillators, General form of oscillator circuit (Hartley & Colpitts), Barkhausen Criterion, Design and analysis of RC phase shift oscillator, Wien bridge oscillators, Resonant circuit oscillators, Crystal oscillator.

# Unit V APPLICATIONS OF ANALOG ELECTRONICS

9 Hours

Dark/Presence of Light Humidity and Smoke Detection - Future Advances – Case study: Revival in the Music Industry.

Total: 45 Hours

#### **Further Reading:**

Role of analog circuits in biomedical applications

Analog electronics applications in nanotechnology fields

# **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, Student will be able to

- 1. Determine various parameters of transistor amplifier circuits using signal analysis
- 2. Examine about differential amplifiers.
- 3. Design power amplifiers and tuned amplifiers
- 4. Design different types of oscillators.
- 5. Discuss the various applications of analog circuits

- 1. A. Sedra and K. Smith, Microelectronic Circuits, 7th edition. Oxford Univ. Press, 2016
- 2. Hernando Lautaro Fernandez-Canque by Taylor & Francis Group, LLC, 2017
- 3.Jacob Millman, C. Halkias and Satyabrata Jit Electronic Devices and Circuits, 4TH Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2015.
- 4. Salivahanan, N. Suresh Kumar and A. Vallava Raj, Electronic Devices and circuits , TMH, 2nd Edition 2008

# SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS

L T P 3 1 0

# **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To study and analyze the continuous and discrete-time signals and systems, their properties and representations.
- 2. To have Knowledge of time-domain representation and analysis concepts asthey relate to difference equations, impulse response and convolution, etc.
- 3. To familiarize the concepts of frequency-domain representation and analysisusing Fourier Analysis tools, Z-transform.
- 4. To understand the concepts of the sampling process and to identify and solveengineering problems
- 5. To analyze the systems by examining their input and output signals

#### Unit I CLASSIFICATION OF SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS

9+3 Hours

Classification of Signals - Continuous time signals - Discrete time signals - Periodic and Aperiodic signals - Even and odd signals - Energy and power signals - Deterministic and random signals - Complex exponential and Sinusoidal signals. Classification of Systems: Continuous time systems - Discrete time systems - Linear system - Time Invariant system - Causal system - BIBO system - Systems with and without memory.

# Unit II ANALYSIS OF CONTINUOUS TIME SIGNALS

9+3 Hours

Fourier series analysis-Trigonometric Fourier series, Cosine Fourier series, Exponential Fourier series, Fourier Spectrum of continuous time signals, Fourier transform, Laplace transform.

### Unit III LTI CONTINUOUS TIME SYSTEM

9+3 Hours

Analysis of differential equation-Transfer function-Impulse response- Frequency response-Convolution integral- Fourier Methods-Laplace transforms analysis- Block diagram representation Cascade, Parallel and Direct Form -State variable equation and Matrix.

# Unit IV ANALYSIS OF DISCRETE TIME SIGNALS

9+3 Hours

Discrete Time Fourier Transform (DTFT)-Properties of DTFT -Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT)- Z-Transform -Properties of Z - Transform and Inverse Z-Transform.

#### Unit V LTI DISCRETE TIME SYSTEMS

9+3 Hours

Analysis of differential equation-Transfer function-Impulse response - Convolution sum- Analysis and characterization of DT system using Z transformDifference Equations-Block diagram.

Total: 45+15 Hours

# **Further Reading:**

Programs using mathematical computing tool for CT and DT system analysis using LT and ZT **Course Outcomes:** 

After completion of the course, Student will be able to

- 1. Analyze the properties of signals & systems
- 2. Apply Laplace transform, Fourier transform in signal analysis
- 3. Analyze continuous time LTI systems using Fourier and Laplace Transforms
- 4. Apply Z transform and DTFT in signal analysis for Discrete time signals
- 5. Analyze discrete time LTI systems using Z transform.

- 1. Allan V.Oppenheim, Allan S.Wilskywith S. Hamid Nawab, Signals and Systems", Pearson, Second Edition 2015.
- 2. Rodger E. Ziemer, William H. Tranter and D. Ronald Fannin Signals and Systems Continuous and Discrete , Fourth Edition
- 3. Simon Haykin and Barry Van Veen, "Signals and Systems", John Willey &Sons, Inc., Second edition, 2004.
- 4. B. P. Lathi, Principles of Linear Systems and Signals", Second Edition, Oxford, 2009.
- 5. John Alan Stuller, "An Introduction to Signals and Systems", Thomson, 2007.
- 6. Hwei. P.Hsu, Schaum"s Outlines: Signals and Systems, Pearson Education, 2002.
- 7. Anand Kumar A, "Signals and Systems", PHI learning Pvt. Ltd., Secondedition, 2012.
- 8. Michael Roberts, "Fundamentals of Signals & Systems", 2nd edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2010,

1902EC403 ENGINEERING ELECTROMAGNETICS L T P C
3 0 0 3

# **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To impart knowledgeonthebasicsofstaticelectricandmagneticfieldandtheassociated laws.
- 2. To give insight into the propagation of EM waves and also to introduce the methods in computational electromagnetic.
- 3. To analyze the time varying fields.

# UNIT I STATIC ELECTRIC FIELDS

9 Hours

Co-ordinatesystem—Rectangular—Cylindricalandsphericalco-ordinatesystem Meaning ofstokestheorem and divergence theorem—Coulomb "slawinvector form—Definition of electric field intensity— Electric field due to charge s distributed uniformly on an infinite and finite line— Electric field on the axis of a uniformly charged circular disc—Electric flux Density—Gauss law Proof of gauss law Applications.

# UNIT II STATIC MAGNETIC FIELDS

9 Hours

The Biot-Savartlawin vector form Magnetic field intensity due to a finite and infinite wire carrying a current I Magnetic field intensity on the axis of a circular and rectangular loop carrying a currentI Ampere's circuital law and simple applications—Magnetic flux density TheLorentz force quation for a moving charge and applications—Force on a wire carrying a currentI placed in a magnetic field.

# UNIT III ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS IN MATERIALS

Hours

Poisson"sandLaplace"sequation—Electricpolarization—Nature ofdielectricmaterials—Definition of capacitance—Electrostatic energy and energy density—Boundary conditions for electric fields—Electriccurrent Currentdensity—Continuityequation of current Definition of inductance Inductance of loops and solenoids Definition of mutual inductance—Energy density in magnetic fields.

#### UNIT IV TIME VARYING ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS

9 Hour

Faraday"slaw—Maxwell"sequationsinintegralform and point form—Displacementcurrent—Ampere"scircuitallawin integralform —Modifiedform of of power — Pointing vector and the flow of power — Power flow in a co-axial cable — Instantaneous average and complex pointing vector.

# UNIT V ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES

9 Hours

Derivationofwaveequation Waveequationinphasorform Planewavesinfreespaceandinahomogenous material Waveequationforaconductingmedium Planewavesinlossydielectrics

Propagationingoodconductors Skineffect Linear ellipticalandcircularpolarization –Reflectionofplanewavefrom aconductor–Normalincidence- Dependence on polarization Brewster angle.

Total: 45 Hours

#### **Further Reading:**

Vector analysis - Vector Calculus -Principle of Superposition theorem-Natureof magnetic materials - Magnetization and permeability Magnetic boundary conditions.

# **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, Student will be able to

- 1. Explain the fundamentals of electromagnetic.
- 2. Analyzefieldpotentialsdue tostaticchangesandstaticmagneticfields.
- 3. Explainhowmaterials affect electric and magnetic fields.
- 4. Analyze the relationbetween the fields under time varying situations.
- 5. Discuss the principles of propagation of uniform planewaves.

- 1. Hayt, WH. and Buck, J.A., Engineering Electromagnetics ,7th Edition, TMH, 2007.
- 2. Jordan, E.C, and Balmain, K. G., "Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems", 4th Edition, Pearson Education/PHI, 2006.
- 3. Mathew N.O. Sadiku, Elements of Engineering Electromagnetics", 4th Edition, Oxford University Press, 2007.
- 4.Narayana Rao, N., Elements of Engineering Electromagnetics", 6th Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.
- 5.Ramo, Whinneryand Van Duzer., Fields and Waves in Communication Electronics , 3rd Edition, John Wiley and Sons, 2003.

## ANALOG INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

L T P ( 3 0 0 3

# **Course Objectives:**

- 1 To learn the fundamental concepts behind Operational Amplifiers and to differentiate small signal and large signal circuit models.
- 2 To learn the concepts of Active filters, Analog to Digital and Digital to Analog converters for microelectronics.
- 3 To study the performance metrics of Phase Locked Loop and CMOS differential amplifiers.

#### Unit I BASICS OF OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

9 Hours

OperationalAmplifiers,DCandACcharacteristics,Typicalop-ampparameters:Finite gain, Finitebandwidth,Offsetvoltagesandcurrents,Common-mode rejectionratio,Powersupply rejectionratio,Slew rate,ApplicationsofOp-amp: Precisionrectifiers, Summingamplifier, Integratorand Differentiator,Logand Antilogamplifiers. Instrumentationamplifiers, Voltage to Currentconverters.

#### Unit II ACTIVE FILTERS

9 Hours

Secondorder filter transfer function (lowpass,highpass, band passandband reject), Butterworth, Chebyshevand Besselfilters, Switched capacitor filter, Notchfilter, All passfilters and self-tunedfilters.

#### Unit ANALOG TO DIGITAL AND DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERTERS

wave

9

Op- asacomparator, Schmitttrigger, Astableand Monostablemultivibrators, generator, Multivibrators using 555timer, Dataconverters: A/Dand D/A converters.

#### Unit IV PHASE LOCKED LOOP

9 Hours

PLL- Basic block diagram and operation, Four quadrant multipliers, Phase detector, VCO, Applications of PLL: Frequency synthesizers, AM detection, FM detection and FSK demodulation.

#### Unit V CMOSDIFFERENTIALAMPLIFIERS

9 Hours

DCanalysisandsmallsignalanalysisofdifferentialamplifier withResistiveload,currentmirrorloadand currentsourceload,Inputcommon-moderange andCommon-modefeedbackcircuits.OTAsvs Op-amps. Slew rate,CMRR,PSRR.Two stage amplifiers,Compensationin amplifiers (Dominantpolecompensation).

Total: 45 Hours

#### **Further Reading:**

Collector Emitter Feedback Bias.

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, Student will be able to

- 1 Implement basic applications of Op-amp using IC 741.
- 2 Interpret the concept of Active filter for Analog integrated circuits.
- 3 Construct an Multi vibratorsusing IC 555 and Data Converters for Analog integrated circuits.
- 4 IllustratethefunctionofapplicationspecificICssuchasVoltageregulators,PLL and itsapplicationin communication.
- 5 Describe the working of CMOS Differential amplifier in Analog integrated circuits.

- 1 S.Franco, Designwith Operational Amplifiers and Analog Integrated Circuits, Third edition TMH, 2003.
- 2 Sedra and Smith, Microelectronics Circuits, First edition, Oxford Univ. Press, 2004.
- 3 Coughlin, Driscoll, OP-AMPS and Linear Integrated Circuits, First edition, Prentice Hall, 2001.
- 4 John D Ryder, —Electronic fundamentals and Applications: Integrated and Discrete systems, 5th Edition, PHI, 2003
- 5 Donald .A. Neamen, Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design Second edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009

#### 1902EC405 MICRO PROCESSOR AND MICRO CONTROLLER

3

# **Course Objectives:**

To teach the architecture and functions of 8085 and 8086 Microprocessors.

To impart the concepts of 8051 microcontroller.

To convey aspects of I/O and Memory Interfacing circuits.

#### UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO MICROPROCESSORS

9 Hours

Evolution Of Microprocessors - 8-Bit Processor - 8085 Architecture, Register Organization, Instruction Sets, Timing Diagram, Addressing Modes, Interrupts, Interrupt Service Routines- Assembly Language Programming Using 8085.

#### UNIT II 8086 MICROPROCESSORS

Introduction to 8086 Microprocessor architecture – Addressing modes - Instruction set and assembler directives – Assembly language programming Modular Programming - Linking and Relocation - Stacks - Procedures - Macros -Interrupts and interrupt service routines - 8086 signals

#### UNIT III MICROCONTROLLERS

Special Function Registers (SFRs) - I/O Pins Ports and Circuits - Instruction set - Addressing Architecture of 8051 modes - Assembly language programming.

# I/O INTERFACING

9 Hours

45 Hours

Total:

Memory Interfacing and I/O interfacing - Parallel communication interface Serial communication interface and A/D Interface - Timer Keyboard /display controller Interrupt controller - DMA controller

#### **UNIT V** APPLICATIONS

9 Hours Home

automation, Wireless Sensor monitoring, Smart Lighting, Smart Appliances, Smart Cities, Environment Monitoring, Case studies: Chasing LEDs, LED Dice, Real Time Clock, Digital Voltmeter with LCD, Calculator with Keypad and LCD, Serial Communication Based Calculator.

# **Further Reading:**

- 1. Raspberry pi
- 2. Machine learning using raspberry pi

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, Student will be able to

Construct hardware, software and programming concepts of Microprocessor

Summarize architecture, instructions and addressing modes of 8086 Microprocessor

Describe addressing modes, Architecture, pins of 8051 Microcontroller

Illustrate interfacing of Serial, parallel, Keyboard, Display with Microcontroller

Use the programming concepts to write assembly language programs

#### References:

Milan Verle, "PIC Microcontrollers- Programming in C", mikroElektronika Publications, 2009.

Lucio Di Jasio "Programming 16-Bit PIC Microcontrollers in C: Learning to Fly the PIC 24" 2nd Edition Newnes

Ramesh Gaonkar "Microprocessor Architecture, Programming, and Applications with the 8085"- 5th edition Penram International Publishing-2000.

SepehrNaimi, Sarmad Naimi, Muhammad Ali Mazidi "The AVR Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Using Assembly and C: Using Arduino Uno and Atmel Studio" 2nd edition MicroDigitalEd 2017

Martin Bates, "Interfacing PIC microcontrollers-Embedded Design by Interactive Simulation", 2<sup>nd</sup> edition Newnes Publication, 2013

PIC 16F877 datasheet-Microchip

E-References:

https://www.coursera.org/learn/raspberry-pi-interface (University of California)

https://www.coursera.org/learn/raspberry-pi-platform (University of California)

# 1902EC451 ELECTRONICS AND INTEGRATED CIRCUITS $\begin{pmatrix} L & T & P & C \\ 0 & 0 & 2 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$ LABORATORY

# **Course Objectives:**

- 6 To understand the basics of Analog integrated circuits and available Ics.
- 7 To gain hands on experience in designing Analog integrated circuits.
- 8 To learn PSPICE software used in circuit design.
- 9 To apply operational amplifiers in linear and non-linear applications.

# LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

# DESIGN, SIMULATION AND IMPLEMENTATION OF

- 1. Inverting, Non inverting and Differential amplifiers.
- 2. Integrator and Differentiator.
- 3. Instrumentation amplifier
- 4. Active low-pass, High-pass, band-pass, and Band stop filters.
- 5. Astable& Monostable multivibrators and Schmitt Trigger
- 6. Phase shift and Wien bridge Oscillator
- 7. Astable and monostable multivibrators using NE555 Timer.
- 8. PLL characteristics and its use as Frequency Multiplier.
- 9. RPS power supply using LM317 and LM723.

#### **MINI PROJECT:**

Mini project using Op-Amp and Specialized IC"s.

#### List of Hardware/Software Required

- 1.CRO (Min 30MHz) 15 Nos.
- 2. Signal Generator /Function Generators (2 MHz) 15 Nos.
- 3. Dual Regulated Power Supplies (0 30V) 15 Nos.
- 4. Digital Multimeter 15 Nos IC tester 2 Nos.
- 5. Standalone desktops PC 15 Nos.
- 6. SPICE Circuit Simulation Software: (any public domain or commercial software) Components and Accessories: 50 Nos.
- 7. Transistors, Resistors, Capacitors, diodes, Zener diodes, Bread Boards, Transformers, wires, Power transistors, Potentiometer, A/D and D/A convertors, LEDs.

Note: Op-Amps uA741, LM 301, LM311, LM 324, LM317, LM723, 7805, 7812, 2N3524, 2N3525, 2N3391, AD 633, LM 555, LM 565 may be used.

TOTAL 45 HOURS

# **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, Student will be able to

- 1 Design oscillators and amplifiers using operational amplifiers.
- 2 Design filters using Op-amp and perform experiment on frequency response.
- 3 Analyse the working of PLL and use PLL as frequency multiplier.
- 4 Design Regulated power supply using ICs.
- 5 Analyse the performance of oscillators and multi vibrators using PSPICE

Approved in IV Academic Council Meeting Held on 25.05.2019

# MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLERS LABORATORY

1902EC452

(Common to B.E / B.Tech – ECE, CSE & IT)

# Course Objectives: The student should be made to:

- 1. Write ALP for arithmetic and logical operations in 8085, 8086 and 8051
- 2. Differentiate Serial and Parallel Interface
- 3. Interface different I/Os with Microprocessors& Microcontrollers
- 4. Be familiar with MASM

# **List of Experiments:**

# 8085 Programs using kits

- 1. Basic arithmetic operations
- 2. Basic Logical operations
- 3. Ascending and descending
- 4. Maximum and minimum number

#### 8086 Programs using kits

- 5. Move a data block without overlap
- 6. Floating point operations, string manipulations
- 7. Code conversion.
- 8. sorting and searching

# 8051 Experiments using kits

- 9. Basic arithmetic and Logical operations
- 10. Square and Cube program, Find 2"s complement of a number

# **Peripherals and Interfacing Experiments**

- 11. Traffic light control
- 12. Stepper motor control
- 13. Key board Display
- 14. Serial interface and Parallel interface and Printer status.
- 15. A/D and D/A interface and Waveform Generation

Additional Experiments: https://www.intel.in

Basic experiments using Arduino processor

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, Student will be able to

- 1. Write ALP Programmes for fixed and Floating Point and Arithmetic
- 2. Interface different I/Os with processor
- 3. Generate waveforms using Microprocessors&Execute Programs in 8051
- 4. Explain the difference between simulator and Emulator

45 Hours

**Total:** 

1904GE451

#### LIFE SKILLS - REASONING

L T P 0 0 0 2

# **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To help students comprehend and use vocabulary words in their day to day communication.
- 2. To apply appropriate reading strategies for interpreting technical and non-technical documents used in job-related settings
- 3. To ensure students will be able to use targeted grammatical structures meaningfully and appropriately in oral and written production
- 4. To enable the students to arrange the sentences in meaningful unit and to determine whether constructions rely on active or passive voice
- 5. To Apply the principles of effective business writing to hone communication skills
- 6. To apply the principles of business etiquettes and Market surveying.

# UNIT I VOCABULARY USAGE

6 Hours

Introduction - Synonyms and Antonyms based on Technical terms Single word Substitution Newspaper, Audio and video listening activity.

# UNIT II COMPREHENSION ABILITY

6 Hours

Skimming and Scanning Social Science passages Business and Economics passages latest political and current event based passages Theme detection Deriving conclusion from passages

# UNIT III BASIC GRAMMAR AND ERROR DETECTION

6 Hours

Parallelism Redundancy Ambiguity Concord - Common Errors Spotting Errors Sentence improvement Error Detection FAQ in Competitive exams.

UNIT IV REARRANGEMENT AND GENERAL USAGE

6 Hours

Jumble Sentences Cloze Test - Idioms and Phrases Active and passive voice Spelling test.

## UNIT V APPLICATION OF VERBAL ABILITY

6 Hours

Business Writing - Business Vocabulary - Delivering Good / Bad News - Media Communication - Email Etiquette Report Writing - Proposal writing - Essay writing - Indexing - Market surveying.

**Total: 30 Hours** 

## **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, Student will be able to

Construct new words in their day to day communication.

Predict the information swiftly while reading passages.

Elaborate their oral and written communication.

Rephrase the sentences and able to identify the voice of the sentence.

Summarize their knowledge of the best practices to craft effective business documents Make use of the etiquettes in business.

- 1. Arun Sharma and Meenakshi Upadhyav, How to Prepare for Verbal Ability and Reading Comprehension for CAT, McGrawHill Publication, Seventh Edition 2017
- 2. R S Aggarwal and Vikas Aggarwal , Quick Learning Objective General English ,S.Chand Publishing House, 2017
- 3. Dr.K.Alex, Soft Skills, S.Chand Publishing House, Third Revise Edition, 2014
- 4. Raymond Murphy, Essential English Grammar in Use, Cambridge University press, New Delhi, Third Edition, 2007

# E.G.S.PILLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai Accredited by NAAC with "A"Grade | Accredited by NBA (CSE, EEE, MECH, ECE, CIVIL, IT) NAGAPATTINAM-611002



# **B.E ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**

# **Full Time Curriculum and Syllabus**

**Third Year** Fifth Semester

Course	Course Name	L	Т	P	С	Maxin	num Ma	rks	Catego
Code	Course Name		1	1	CA		E	Total	ry
Theory Cou	rse								
1902EC5	Analog Communication	3	0	0	3	4	60	100	PCC
1902EC5	Digital Signal Processing	2	2	0	3	4	60	100	PCC
1902EC5	Transmission Lines and Wave	2	2	0	3	4	60	100	PCC
1902EC50 4	Control Systems	2	2	0	3	4	60	100	PCC
1902EC50	Computer Networks	2	0	0	2	4	60	100	PCC
	Professional Elective I	3	0	0	3	4	60	100	PEC
Laboratory	Course		•	,	•				
1902EC55	Digital Signal Processing	0	0	2	1	5	50	100	PCC
1902EC55	Computer Networks Laboratory	0	0	2	1	5	50	100	PCC
1904GE55	Life Skills: Aptitude I	2	0	0	1	100	-	100	EEC
Audit Cour	rse			'				'	
1901MCX0 3	Essence of Indian Traditional Knowledge	2	0	0	0	100	-	100	MC
	Tot	1	6	4	2	540	4	1000	

1902EC501 ANALOG COMMUNICATION

L T P (

3

# MODULE I AMPLITUDE MODULATION

9 Hours

3

Introduction to communication systems Modulation Need for modulation Classifications of modulation techniques – Amplitude Modulation – Generation and Detection of AM – Transmitters and Receivers of AM – Super heterodyne receiver – Double Side Band Suppressed Carrier (DSBSC) systems – generation and detection – Single Side Band (SSB) systems – SSB-SC generation and detection, Vestigial Side Band (VSB) – Comparison of various AM systems.

# MODULE II ANGLE MODULATION

9 Hours

Frequency modulation: Narrowband and wideband FM – Generation of FM signal: Direct FM, indirect FM – Demodulation of FM signals using detectors – FM transmitters – FM receivers – Phase Modulation – Phase Locked Loop Comparison of AM,FM and PM.

#### MODULE III NOISE IN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

9 Hours

Noise sources and types – External Noise – Internal Noise – Noise calculation – Noise figure – Noise temperature – Noise equivalent bandwidth – Narrowband noise – PSD of in-phase and quadrature noise Noise in AM receivers – Noise in FM receivers – Pre-emphasis and de-emphasis in FM system – Capture effect and threshold effect – Comparison of noise performance of AM and FM systems.

#### MODULE IV PULSE MODULATION AND SAMPLING

9 Hours

PAM – PWM – PPM – Comparison of Pulse modulation – Time Division Multiplexing – Frequency Division Multiplexing Pulse Time Modulation systems: Generation and detection Sampling Process: Sampling of Band limited signals Ideal and practical sampling Anti aliasing and reconstruction filters.

# MODULE V INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION THEORY

9 Hours

Measure of information – Entropy and properties – Source coding theorem – Channel coding theorem

Discrete memory less channels – Binary Symmetric Channel – Mutual information – Channel capacity –

Shannon Hartley law Shannon Fano algorithm Huffman Coding LZ coding.

Total: 45 Hours

# **Further Reading:**

- 1. Working principle of MODEM, AM /FM broadcasting.
- 2. Design of AM and FM radio, Television Receivers.

- 1. Simon Haykin, Communication Systems John Wiley &Sons, 4th Edition-2016.
- 2. J.G. Proakis, "Digital Communications McGraw Hill, 5th edition -2007
- 3. B.P. Lathi, Communication Systems BS Publication-2004.
- 4. V.Chandrasekar, "Analog communication", Oxford University press-2010
- 5. P.Rama Krishna rao, Analog Communication, Tata McGraw-Hill-2011
- 6. Nptel link: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/105/117105143/

# 1902EC502 DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

L T P (

3 2 0 4

#### MODULE I DISCRETE FOURIER TRANSFORM

9 Hours

Introduction to DFT and IDFT – Properties of DFT – Filtering methods based on DFT – FFT Algorithms Decimation in time Algorithms, Decimation in frequency Algorithms.

#### MODULE II IIR FILTER DESIGN

9 Hours

Structures of IIR – Analog filter design – Discrete time IIR filter from analog filter – IIR filter design by Impulse Invariance, Bilinear transformation, Approximation of derivatives (LPF, HPF, BPF, BRF) filter design using frequency translation.

#### MODULE III FIR FILTER DESIGN

9 Hours

Structures of FIR – Linear phase FIR filter – Fourier Series - Filter design using windowing techniques(Rectangular Window, Hamming Window, Hanning Window), Frequency sampling techniques.

#### MODULE IV FINITE WORDLENGTH EFFECTS

9 Hours

Finiteword length effects in digital Filters: Errors, Limit Cycle, Noise Power Spectrum Fixed point and Iloating point number representations – Quantization- Truncation and Roundingerrors - Quantization noise – quantization error – Overflowerror – Roundoff noise power - limit cycle oscillations due to product round off and overflow errors.

#### MODULE V DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSORS

9 Hours

Introduction – TMS320c5X Architecture – Features – Addressing Formats – Functional modes – Introduction to Commercial DSP Processors TMS320C64XX, TMS320 C54X.

Total: 45+15 Hours

Further Reading: http://www.ti.com/processors/dsp/overview.html

- 1. Spectrum estimation.
- 2. Linear estimation and prediction

- 1. J.G. Proakis and D.G. Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms and Applications", Pearson Education, New Delhi, PHI. 2003.
- 2. S.K. Mitra, "Digital Signal Processing A Computer Based Approach", McGraw Hill Edu, 2013.
- 3. B.Venkataramani and M.Bhaskar, "Digital Signal Processors Architecture, Programming and Applications" Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited. New Delhi, 2003.
- 4. Robert Schilling & Sandra L.Harris, Introduction to Digital Signal Processing using Matlab", Cengage Learning, 2014.
- 5. P. Ramesh Babu, "Digital Signal Processing", Scitech Publications Pvt Ltd, Fourth Edition 2011

1902EC503 TRANSMISSION LINES AND WAVEGUIDES

L T P (

3 0 0 3

#### MODULE I TRANSMISSION LINE THEORY

10 Hours

Generalsolutionoftransmissionline Thetwostandardformsforvoltageandcurrent of alineterminated by an impedance Physical significance of the equation and the infinite line Reflection coefficient—Wavelength and velocity of propagation Waveform distortion—Distortion less transmission line The telephone cable Inductance loading of telephone cables Input impedance of lossless lines — Reflection on a line not terminated by  $Z_0$  Transfer impedance—Reflection factor and reflection loss.

# MODULE II THE LINE AT RADIO FREQUENCIES

8 Hours

Standingwavesandstandingwaveratio onaline Oneeighthwaveline Quarterwave lineandimpedancematching

Thehalf-waveline Smith chart – Application of the smith chart – Conversion from impedance to reflection coefficient and vice-versa Impedance to admittance conversion and vice-versa – Input impedance of a lossless
lineterminated by an impedance Single stub matching and double stub matching.

# MODULE III FILTERS AND GUIDED WAVES

9 Hours

Constant K Filters - Low pass, High pass band, pass band elimination filters - m -derived sections Waves between parallel planes of perfect conductors Transverse electric and transverse magnetic waves Characteristics of TE and TM waves Transverse electromagnetic waves Velocitiesofpropagation—

Componentuniform planewavesbetweenparallel planes Attenuation of TE and TM waves in parallel plane guides—

Wave impedances. MODULE IV RECTANGULAR WAVEGUIDES

9 Hours Transversemagneticwavesinrectangularwave guides Transverseelectricwavesin rectangular waveguides Characteristics of TE and TM waves – Cutoff wavelength and phase velocity – Impossibility of TEM waves in waveguides – Dominant mode in rectangularwaveguide– AttenuationofTEandTMmodesin rectangularwaveguide Wave impedance Characteristic impedance Excitation of modes.

# MODULE V CIRCULAR WAVE GUIDESAND RESONATORS

9 Hours

Besselfunctions-Solutionoffieldequations in cylindrical co-ordinates TM and TE waves in circular guides -Wave impedances and characteristic impedance Dominant mode incircular waveguide Excitation of modes

Microwavecavities Rectangular cavityresonators Circular cavityresonator Semicircular cavityresonator - Qfactor of

a

cavity resonator for TE<sub>101</sub>mode.

Total: 45Hours

**Further Reading:** Transmission line equations at radio frequencies - Characteristic impedance of symmetrical networks- Thecirclediagram forthe dissipation less line composite filters.

- 1. Ryder J. D., "Networks, Lines and Fields", PHI, 2003.
- 2. Jordan E.C. and BalmainK. G., "Electro Magnetic Waves and Radiating System , PHI, 2003.
- 3. Ramo, Whineeryand Van Duzer, Fields and Waves in Communication Electronics, John Wiley, 2003.
- 4. David M. Pozar, Microwave Engineering , 2nd Edition, John Wiley, 1997.
- 5. DavidK.Cheng, FieldandWavesinElectromagnetism ,PearsonEducation, 1989.

## **CONTROL SYSTEMS**

L TP (

3 0 0 3

#### MODULE I CONTROL SYSTEMS REPRESENTATION

10 Hours

Introduction to Control systems- Open loop and Closed loop control systems-Transfer function-Modelling of control systems – Mechanical translational and Rotational systems - Electrical systems -Block diagram reduction techniques Signal flow graph reduction using Masons gain formula.

# MODULE II TIME RESPONSE ANALYSIS

8 Hours

Standard test signals- type and order of a system - Time response of First order control systems for step input-Time response of Second order control systems for step input-Time domain specifications--Steady state error- Controllers-PI, PD, PID controllers.

## MODULE III FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYSIS

9 Hours

Frequency domain specifications-Frequency response analysis using Polar plot-Bode Plot and Nyquist Plot

#### MODULE IV STABILITY ANALYSIS OF CONTROL SYSTEMS

9 Hours

Introduction to stability-Stability and the roots of characteristic equation-Routh Hurwitz stability criterion-conditionally stable systems-Construction of Root locus.

#### MODULE V COMPENSATORS AND STATE SPACE ANALYSIS

9 Hours

#### **Compensators:**

Compensators-Lead, Lag and Lag-Lead Compensation Design of compensator using Bode plot.

# **State Space Representation:**

Introduction to state space analysis-State model of linear systems-Solution of state equation - State transition matrix-Concept of Controllability and Observability.

Total:

45Hours

#### Further Reading: www.nptel.ac.in/courses/108101037

- Nagrath I.J. and Gopal M., —Control Systems Engineeringll, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2011.
- 2. Norman S. Nise, —Control Systems Engineeringl, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley Publishers, 2011
- 3. Nagrath I.J. and Gopal.M, Control Systems Engineering II, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2008
- 4. Kuo,B.C, —Automatic Control Systemsl, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 2003

# 1902EC505 COMPUTER NETWORKS L T P ( 3 0 0 2

#### MODULE I INTRODUCTION AND CONCEPTS OF NETWORKS

9 Hours

Networks Categories of Networks Network hardware Network software Network Architecture TCP/IP reference models Network LAN technologies - Transmission media.

#### MODULE II DATA LINK LAYER AND PHYSICAL LAYER

9 Hours

**Data link layer:** Functionality of data link layer- Data link control and protocols 
Error Detection and 
Error Correction - MAC – Ethernet- Wireless LAN- Broadband wireless 
Bluetooth – Data link layer 
switching **Physical layer:** Basis for data communication- Wireless transmission- Transmission mediaMultiplexing- Channel capacity- switching

#### MODULE III NETWORK LAYER

9 Hours

Network layer Functionality of network layer- Network addressing- Network routing- Routing algorithms- Internetworking- Quality of service- Network layer protocols- Switching concepts Circuit switching Packet switching- Network layer design issues.

#### MODULE IV TRANSPORT LAYER

9 Hours

Functionality of transport layer- Transport layer service Elements of transport protocols- Transmission control protocol- Congestion control and avoidance User datagram protocol- Delay tolerant networking-Transport for Real Time Applications (RTP).

#### MODULE V APPLICATIONS AND SECURITY

12 Hours

Applications protocols Client and server model- Network services- DES- RSA- Web security- Recent trends, development and issues

**Total:** 45 + 15 **Hours** 

#### **Further Reading:**

- 1. Computer Networks- A- Tanenbanum- 5<sup>th</sup> edition
- 2. Computer Networking- A top down approach- Kurose/ Ross- 6<sup>th</sup> edition

- 1. Achyut S Godbole, Atul Hahate, Data Communications and Networks", Second edition 2011
- Andrew S.Tannenbaum David J. Wetherall, "Computer Networks" Fifth Edition, Pearson Education 2011
- 3. Douglas E. Comer, —Internetworking with TCP/IP (Volume I) Principles, Protocols and Architecturel, Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.
- 4. Forouzan, Data Communication and Networking, Fifth Edition, TMH 2012.
- James F. Kurose, Keith W. Ross, "Computer Networking: A Top-down Approach, Pearson Education, Limited, sixth edition, 2012.
- Larry L. Peterson & Bruce S. Davie, Computer Networks A systems Approach", Fifth Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2012
- William Stallings, —Data and Computer Communications , Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2013

#### 

# MODULE I INTRODUCTION TO NUMBER SYSTEM, BASIC SHORTCUTS 6 Hours OF ADDITION, MULTIPLICATION, DIVISION

Classification of numbers – Types of Numbers - Divisibility rules - Finding the Modules digit - Finding remainders in divisions involving higher powers - LCM and HCF Models - Fractions and Digits Square, Square roots Cube, Cube roots Shortcuts of addition, multiplication, Division.

#### MODULE II RATIO AND PROPORTION, AVERAGES

6 Hours

Definition of Ratio - Properties of Ratios - Comparison of Ratios - Problems on Ratios - Compound Ratio - Problems on Proportion, Mean proportional and Continued Proportion Definition of Average - Rules of Average - Problems on Average - Problems on Weighted Average - Finding average using assumed mean method.

# MODULE III PERCENTAGES, PROFIT AND LOSS

6 Hours

Introduction Percentage - Converting a percentage into decimals - Converting a Decimal into a percentage - Percentage equivalent of fractions - Problems on percentages - Problems on Profit and Loss percentage- Relation between Cost Price and Selling price - Discount and Marked Price - Two different articles sold at same Cost Price - Two different articles sold at same Selling Price - Gain% / Loss% on Selling Price.

#### MODULE IV CODING AND DECODING, DIRECTION SENSE

6 Hours

Coding using same set of letters - Coding using different set of letters - Coding into a number - Problems on R-model - Solving problems by drawing the paths - Finding the net distance travelled - Finding the direction - Problems on clocks - Problems on shadows - Problems on direction sense using symbols and notations.

# MODULE V NUMBER AND LETTER SERIES NUMBER AND LETTER 6 Hours ANALOGIES, ODD MAN OUT

Difference series - Product series - Squares series - Cubes series - Alternate series - Combination series - Miscellaneous series - Place values of letters - Definition of Analogy - Problems on number analogy - Problems on letter analogy - Problems on verbal analogy - Problems on number Odd man out - Problems on letter Odd man out - Problems on verbal Odd man out

Total: 30 Hours

# **Further Reading:**

http://www.ti.com/processors/dsp/overview.html

- 1. Spectrum estimation.
- 2. Linear estimation and prediction

- 1. Arun Sharma, "How to Prepare for Quantitative Aptitude for the CAT", 7<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw Hills publication, 2016.
- 2. Arun Sharma, "How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT", 4<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw Hills publication, 2017.
- 3. R S Agarwal, "A modern approach to Logical reasoning", revised edition, S.Chand publication, 2017.
- 4. R S Agarwal, "Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations", revised edition, S.Chand publication, 2017.
- 5. Rajesh Verma, "Fast Track Objective Arithmetic", 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Arihant publication, 2018.
- 6. B.S. Sijwalii and InduSijwali, A New Approach to REASONING Verbal & Non-Verbal , 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Arihnat publication, 2014.

#### Professional Elective - I

1903EC004 **DISPLAY SYSTEMS** L T ( 3 0

3

#### INTRODUCTION TO DISPLAY SYSTEMS **MODULE I**

9 Hours

Introduction to displays. Requirements of displays. Display technologies, CRT, Flat panel and advanced display technologies. Technical issues in displays.

#### MODULE II HEAD MOUNTED DISPLAY

9 Hours

Head mounted displays. Displays less than and greater than 0.5 m diagonal. Low power and light emitting displays.

#### **MODULE III** WORKING OPERATION OF DISPLAY

9 Hours

Operation of TFTs and MIMS. LCDs, Brightness. Types of LCD displays.

#### **MODULE IV Types of Display**

9 Hours

Emissive displays, ACTFEL, Plasma display and Field emission displays, operating principle and performance.

#### APPLICATIONS OF DISPLAY **MODULE V**

9 Hours

Types of Displays: 3D, HDTV, LED, Touch screen.

**Total:** 45 Hours

# **Further Reading:**

- **5G Communication**
- 2. FSOC

- 1. L.W. Mackonald& A.C. Lowe, Display Systems, Design and Applications, Wiley, 2003.
- 2. E.H. Stupp &M. S. Brennesholtz, Projection Displays, Wiley, 1999
- 3. Peter A. Keller, Electronic Display Measurement: Concepts, Techniques, and Instrumentation, Wiley-Inter science, 1997.
- Recent literature in Display Systems.

#### LABORATORY COURSES

1902EC551 DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING LAB

#### LIST OF

- 1. Generation of Signals
- 2. Properties of Discrete time Systems-Linearity, Stability, Causality & Time Variance.
- 3. Sampling of an audio signal with different sampling rate and reconstruct the sampled signal
- 4. Computation of DFT of a signal using basic equation and FFT & power spectrum estimation using DFT
- 5. Design and Simulation of IIR filters
- 6. Design and Simulation of FIR filters
- 7. Multirate signal processing-Down sampling, Up sampling, Decimation and Interpolation.
- 8. Arithmetic operations in DSPs.
- 9. Generation of waveforms using DSPs
- 10. Computation of convolution and correlation between signals using DSPs.
- 11. Implementation of IIR Filters using DSPs
- 12. Implementation of FIR Filters using DSPs

**Total: 45 Hours** 

#### ADDITIONAL EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Color image segmentation algorithm development
- 2. Image filtering in spatial and frequency domain
- 3. Morphological operations in analyzing image structures

- 1. John G. Proakis& Dimitris G.Manolakis, "Digital Signal Processing Principles, Algorithms & Applications", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education / Prentice Hall, 2007.
- 2. Emmanuel C..Ifeachor, &Barrie.W.Jervis, "Digital Signal Processing", Second Edition, Pearson Education / Prentice Hall, 2002.
- 3. Sanjit K. Mitra, Digital Signal Processing A Computer Based Approach", Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2007.
- 4. A.V.Oppenheim, R.W. Schafer and J.R. Buck, "Discrete-Time Signal Processing", 8th Indian Reprint, Pearson, 2004
- 5. Andreas Antoniou, "Digital Signal Processing", Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2006.

1902EC552 COMPUTER NETWORKS LAB L T P C 0 0 4 2

# **List of Experiments:**

- 1. Study of Network Topologies
- 2. Implementation and Study of Stop & Wait Protocol
- 3. Implementation and Study of Go Back N Protocol
- 4. Implementation and Study of Selective Repeat Protocol
- 5. Configure a Network Using Distance Vector Routing Protocol
- 6. Configure a Network Using Link State Vector Routing Protocol
- 7. Implementation and Study of CSMA/CA Protocol
- 8. Implementation of Data Encryption And Decryption
- 9. Configure a Network Topology Using Packet Tracer Software
- To Create Scenario and Study The Performance of Network With CSMA/CD Protocols through Simulation

Total: 45 Hours

## **Additional Experiments:**

- To Create Scenario And Study The Performance of Token Bus And Token Ring Protocols Through Simulation
- 2. Study of Socket Processing

- 1. Computer Networks: A Systems Approach, 4th Ed. (2007), by Larry Peterson and Bruce Davie. Covers background networking material with which students should have familiarity.
- Computer Networking: A Top-Down Approach Featuring the Internet, 5th Ed. (2010), by James
   Kurose and Keith W. Ross. Covers similar material to Peterson and Davie.

#### **Audit Course**

1901MCX03 ESSENCE OF INDIAN TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE

L T P (

(Common to All Branches)

2 0 0 0

#### MODULE I INTRODUCTION TO CULTURE

6 Hours

Culture, civilization, culture and heritage, general characteristics of culture, importance of culture in human literature, Indian Culture, Ancient India, Medieval India, Modern India.

#### MODULE II INDIAN LANGUAGES, CULTURE AND LITERATURE

6 Hours

Indian Languages and Literature-I: the role of Sanskrit, significance of scriptures to current society, Indian philosophies, other Sanskrit literature, literature of south India Indian Languages and Literature-II: Northern Indian languages & literature.

#### MODULE III RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

6 Hours

Religion and Philosophy in ancient India, Religion and Philosophy in Medieval India, Religious Reform Movements in Modern India (selected movements only).

#### MODULE IV FINE ARTS IN INDIA (ART, TECHNOLOGY& ENGINEERING)

6 Hours

Indian Painting, Indian handicrafts, Music, divisions of Indian classic music, modern Indian music, Dance and Drama, Indian Architecture (ancient, medieval and modern), Science and Technology in India, development of science in ancient, medieval and modernIndia.

#### MODULE V EDUCATION SYSTEM IN INDIA

6 Hours

Education in ancient, medieval and modern India, aims of education, subjects, languages, Science and Scientists of Ancient India, Science and Scientists of Medieval India, Scientists of Modern India.

TOTAL 30 Hours

#### **REFERENCES:**

- 1. Kapil Kapoor,  $\;$  Text and Interpretation: The India Tradition  $\;$  ,ISBN: 81246033375,2005
- 2. Science in Samskrit , Samskrita Bharti Publisher, ISBN 13: 978-8187276333,2007
- 3. NCERT, "Position paper on Arts, Music, Dance and Theatre", ISBN 81-7450 494-X,200
- 4. S. Narain, Examinations in ancient India , Arya Book Depot, 1993
- 5. Satya Prakash, Founders of Sciences in Ancient India , Vijay Kumar Publisher, 1989
- 6. M. Hiriyanna, Essentials of Indian Philosophy , Motilal Banarsidass Publishers, ISBN 13: 978-8120810990, 2014

# E.G.S.PILLAYENGINEERINGCOLLEGE

# (Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi| Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai Accredited by NAAC with "A" Grade| Accredited by NBA (CSE, EEE, MECH, ECE, CIVIL, IT)

NAGAPATTINAM-611002



# **B.E ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**

# **Full Time Curriculum and Syllabus**

# Third Year Sixth Semester

Cour	Convec	L	Т	P	С	Ma	ximum	Marks			
se Co	Course Name	L	1	P	C	C	ES	Total			
Theory Course											
1902EC60	Antenna and Waveguide Propagation	2	2	(	3	4	6	10			
1902EC60	VLSI Design	3	0	(	3	4	6	1			
1902EC60	Digital Communication	3	0	(	3	4	6	1			
1901MGX0	HSS Elective I	3	0	(	3	4	6	1			
1903EC03 0	Open Elective I	3	0	(	3	4	6	10			
1903EC00	Professional Elective II	3	0	(	3	4	6	1			
Laboratory Co	ourse										
1902EC65 1	VLSI Design Laboratory	0	0	2	1	50	50	1 0			
1902EC65 2	Analog & Digital Communication Laboratory	0	0	2	1	50	50	1			
1904EC65	Industrial Visit Presentation	0	0	C	1	50	50	1			
1904GE65	Life Skills: Aptitude II & GD	2	0	C	1	10	-	1			
•	Tot	1	2	4	2	54	46	10			

L-Lecture | T-Tutorial | P Practical | C-Credit | CA - Continuous Assessment | ES-End Semester

C	C N	т	Т	D		M	aximum	Marks			
Cour se	Course Name	L	T	P	C	CA	ES	Tota			
HSS Elective -											
1901MGX0	Total Quality Management	3	0	0	3	4	6	100			
1901MGX0	Project Management and Finance	3	0	0	3	4	6	100			
1901MGX0	Operations Research	3	0	0	3	4	6	100			
1901MGX0	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3	4	6	100			
Open Elective I (Even Semester)											
1903EC0	Medical Electronics	3	0	0	3	4	60	100			
1903EC0	High Speed Networks	3	0	0	3	4	60	100			
1903EC0 30	Generations of Communication Technology.	3	0	0	3	4	6	100			
1903EC0	Optical Networks	3	0	0	3	4	6	100			
1903EC0	Satellite Communication	3	0	0	3	4	6	100			
	Professions	al Elec	ctive -	-							
1903EC00	Radar and Navigation Aids	3	0	0	3	4	6	100			
1903EC00	Automotive Electronics	3	0	0	3	4	6	100			
1903EC00	Internet of Things	3	0	0	3	4	6	100			
1903EC00	Biomedical Engineering	3	0	0	3	4	6	100			
1903EC01	Information Coding Techniques	3	0	0	3	4	6	100			

# ANTENNAS AND WAVE PROPOGATION

L T P C 3 0 0 3

# MODULE I FUNDAMENTALS OF RADIATION

9 Hours

Definition of antenna parameters – Gain, Directivity, Effective aperture, Radiation Resistance, Band width, Beam width, Input Impedance. Matching Baluns, Polarization mismatch, Antenna noise temperature, Radiation from

# MODULE II ANTENNA ARRAYS

9 Hours

N element linear array, Pattern multiplication, Broad side and End fire array Concept of Phased arrays, Adaptive array, Basic principle of antenna Synthesis-Binomial Arrays, Tchebychev polynomial.

## MODULE III APERTURE AND SLOT ANTENNAS

9 Hours

Radiation from rectangular apertures, Uniform and Tapered aperture, Horn antenna , Reflector antenna , Aperture blockage , Feeding structures , Slot antennas, Micro strip antennas – Radiation mechanism – Application ,Numerical tool for antenna analysis.

# MODULE IV SPECIAL ANTENNAS

9 Hours

Principle of frequency independent antennas –Spiral antenna, Helical antenna, Log periodic. Modern antennas-Reconfigurable antenna, Active antenna, Dielectric antennas, Electronic band gap structure and applications, Antenna Measurements-Test Ranges, Measurement of Gain, Radiation pattern, Polarization, VSWR.

# MODULE V PROPAGATION OF RADIO WAVES

9 Hours

Modes of propagation, Structure of atmosphere, Ground wave propagation, Tropospheric propagation, Duct propagation, Troposcatter propagation, Flat earth and Curved earth, concept Sky wave propagation. Virtual height, critical frequency, Maximum usable frequency. Skip distance, Fading, Multi hop propagation.

Total: 45 Hours

## **Further Reading:**

1. Signal processing in Microwaves.

- John D Kraus, Ronald J Marhefka, Ahmad S Khan, Antennas for All Applications, The McGraw Hill Companies, 3rd Edition, 2010.
- 2 K. D. Prasad, Antenna & Wave Propagation, SatyaPrakashan, New Delhi, Fourth Edition 2006.
- John D Kraus, "Antenna& Wave Propagation , McGraw Hill, Communications and Networking, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, an Imprint of Elsevier, 4th Edition, 2008.
- 4 C.A. Balanis, "Antenna Theory Analysis and Design", John Wiley, Fourth Edition. 2016.
- Vijay K Garg, Wireless Communications and Networking, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, An Imprint of Elsevier, First Edition, 2008.

# **VLSI DESIGN**

L T P C 3 0 0 3

#### MODULE I FABRICATION OF CMOS IC AND PHYSICAL DESIGN

9 Hours

An overview of Silicon Semiconductor technology- NMOS fabrication - CMOS fabrication: n-well, P-well- Twin Tub and SOI Process- Layout design rules- Lambda Design Rules Stick Diagrams-VLSI Layout Design - Layout of Basic Structures - CMOS Logic Gates- Implementation of given logic function using CMOS logic

#### MODULE II MOS CIRCUIT DESIGN PROCESS

9 Hours

Pass Transistor and Transmission Gate Static CMOS design, Pseudo NMOS –dynamic CMOS logic Clocked CMOS logic, Pre charged domino logic- Keeper Circuits - Dual Rail- Cascade Voltage Switch Logic-Circuit Pit Falls

#### MODULE III CMOS MEMORIES AND CLOCKING

9 Hours

Sequencing Static Circuits Conventional CMOS Latches and Flip-Flops, Class Semi dynamic Flip-Flop (SDFF) –TSPC Latches and FF – Memory architecture- Flash Memory ,CMOS Static RAM- Dynamic RAM and CAM -,CMOS Clocking Styles

#### MODULE IV VLSI SUBSYSTEM DESIGN

9 Hours

CMOS Mux - Equality Detector - Shift and Rotation Operation - Priority encoder- Ripple Carry Adder-Carry Look Ahead Adder - Carry Skip Adder - Carry select and Carry save-Adder - Braun/ Baugh Wooley - Modified Booth

#### Encoded Multiplier.

## MODULE V IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES

9 Hours

45 Hours

**Total:** 

Full custom and Semi custom design, Standard cell design and cell libraries, FPGA building block architectures, FPGA interconnect routing procedures.

#### **Further Readings:**

Comparison of Logic Styles - Differential and Sense Amplifier Circuits Prescaler - Bit Slice ALU
CMOS Clock Generation and Distributions - BICMOS-FINFET Technology

- 1. John P. Uyemura, "Introduction to VLSI circuits and systems", John Wiley & Sons, 2015
- 2. Neil.H.E Weste David Harris CMOS VLSI Design: A Circuits and Systems Perspective, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Addison Wesley, 2015.
- 3. Kamran Eshraghian, Douglas A. Pucknell, Essentials of VLSI Circuits and Systems Prentice Hall of India, 2015.
- 4. E. Fabricious, Introduction to VLSI Design, 1st edition, McGraw Hill, 2014
- 5. Keng, Lablebick, "CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits", Tata McGraw Hill, 2014

# **DIGITAL COMMUNICATION**

L T P (

#### MODULE I DIGITAL PULSE MODULATION

9 Hours

Review of Sampling, Aliasing and Reconstruction – Quantization: Uniform and Non-uniform quantization — Quantization noise — Commanding of speech signal — Waveform coding: Pulse Code Modulation — Differential pulse code modulation — Adaptive differential pulse code modulation — Delta modulation — Adaptive Delta modulation — Linear Predictive Coding.

# MODULE II BASEBAND TRANSMISSION

9 Hours

Digital line encoding techniques: Need for line shaping of signals, Properties of Line codes, Unipolar / Polar RZ & NRZ, Bipolar NRZ, Manchester Matched filter Inter Symbol Interference and Nyquist criteria for ISI cancellation Pulse shaping with raised cosine filter Correlative level coding – M ary PAM transmission Optimum linear receivers

Equalization techniques – Eye pattern.

# MODULE III ERROR CONTROL CODING TECHNIQUES

9 Hours

Discrete memory less channel – Linear block codes – Hamming codes – Cyclic codes – BCH codes, RS codes, Go lay codes, CRC codes Convolution codes – State diagram Code Trellis Viterbi algorithm for decoding – Problems.

# MODULE IV PASSBAND DATA TRANSMISSION TECHNIQUES

9 Hours

Generation, Detection, Representation of signal, Signal constellation diagram, Error probability and Power spectrum of ASK, FSK, BPSK, DPSK, QPSK, MSK, GMSK and QAM coherent schemes

Comparison and BER Analysis.

#### MODULE V SYNCHRONIZATION AND SPREAD SPECTRUM TECHNIQUES

9 Hours

Importance of Synchronization – Carrier, frame and symbol/Chip synchronization techniques, Spread Spectrum-PN
Sequence code and properties Direct Sequence and Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum Systems –Processing gain and Jamming Margin.

Total: 45 Hours

**Further Reading:** 

- 1. Mobile radio propagation
- 2. TDMA FDMA CDMA OF DMA.

- 1. Simon Haykin, Digital Communications", John Wiley, 2015.
- 2. J.G. Proakis, "Digital Communications", McGraw Hill, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, 2007
- 3. Bernard Sklar, "Digital Communication, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.
- 4. H Taub& D L Schilling, "Principles of Communication Systems", 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2008.
- 5. Nptellink: https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20 ee17/course
- 6. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/digital communication/index.htm

# VLSI DESIGN LABORATORY

L T P C

0 0 4 2

# **List of Experiments:**

- 1. Design a Multiplier (4 Bit Min) using HDL. Simulate it using Xilinx/Altera Software and implement by Xilinx/Altera FPGA
- 2. Design an ALU using HDL. Simulate it using Xilinx/Altera Software and implement by Xilinx/Altera FPGA
- 3. Design a Universal Shift Register using HDL. Simulate it using Xilinx/Altera Software and implement by Xilinx/Altera FPGA
- 4. Design Finite State Machine (Moore/Mealy) using HDL. Simulate it using Xilinx/Altera Software and implement by Xilinx/Altera FPGA
- 5. Design a Multiplier (4 Bit Min) using HDL. Simulate it using Xilinx/Altera Software and implement by Xilinx/Altera FPGA
- 6. Design and Simulate a CMOS Inverting Amplifier.
- 7. Design and Simulate basic Common Source, Common Gate and Common Drain Amplifiers
- 8. Design and simulate a CMOS Basic Gates and Flip-Flops
- 9. FPGA Implementation of ALU
- 10. FPGA Implementation of 4 bit adder

# **Additional Experiments:**

- 1. Designing a CMOS Latch
- 2. Using VHDL design a frequency divider

- 1. E. Fabricious, Introduction to VLSI Design, 1st edition, McGraw Hill, 2014
- Neil.H.EWeste David Harris CMOS VLSI Design: A Circuits and Systems Perspective, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, Pearson Addison Wesley, 2015
- Kamran Eshraghian, Douglas A. Pucknell, Essentials of VLSI Circuits and Systems Prentice Hall of India, 2015.
- 4. John P.Uyemura, "Introduction to VLSI circuits and systems", John Wiley & Sons, 2015

# 1902EC652 ANALOG AND DIGITAL COMMUNICATION L T P LABORATORY

0 0 4 2

 $\mathbf{C}$ 

# **List of Experiments:**

Design, Simulate and implement the following,

- 1. Amplitude Modulation.
- 2. Frequency Modulation.
- 3. Pre-emphasis and de-emphasis in FM.
- 4. PAM, PWM and PPM.
- 5. Time Division Multiplexing and Frequency Division Multiplexing.
- 6. Analog Signal Sampling and Reconstruction.
- 7. Pulse Code Modulation.
- 8. Delta Modulation
- 9. Line Coding formats
- 10. Error Control Coding
- 11. ASK, FSK, BPSK, QPSK

#### **Additional Experiments:**

- 1. Super heterodyne Receiver
- 2. Simulation of Equalization Techniques

- 1. J.G. Proakis, "Digital Communications", McGraw Hill, 5<sup>th</sup> edition, 2007
- 2. Simon Haykin, Communication Systems, John Wiley, 2001.
- 3. Jack Quinn, "Digital Data Communication , Prentice Hall; 1st edition,-199)
- 4. P.Michael Fitz, Fundamentals of Communication System, Tata McGraw-Hill -2008.
- 5. P.Rama Krishna rao, Analog Communication, Tata McGraw-Hill -2011

# HSS ELECTIVE I

1901MGX01

# TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT

L T P ( 3 0 0 3

#### MODULE I INTRODUCTION

9 Hours

Definition of Quality - Dimensions of Quality - Quality Planning - Quality costs - Analysis Techniques for Quality Costs - Basic concepts of Total Quality Management - Historical Review - Quality Statements - Strategic Planning, Deming Philosophy - Crosby philosophy - Continuous Process Improvement - Juran Trilogy, PDSA Cycle, 5S, Kaizen - Obstacles to TQM Implementation

# MODULE II TQM PRINCIPLES

9 Hours

Principles of TQM, Leadership - Concepts - Role of Senior Management - Quality Council, Customer satisfaction - Customer Perception of Quality, Customer Complaints, Service Quality, Customer Retention, Employee Involvement - Motivation, Empowerment, Teams, Recognition and Reward, Performance Appraisal, Benefits - Supplier Partnership - Partnering, sourcing, Supplier Selection, Supplier Rating, Relationship Development, Performance Measures - Basic Concepts, Strategy, Performance Measure

# MODULE III STATISTICAL PROCESS CONTROL (SPC)

9 Hours

The seven tools of quality - Statistical Fundamentals - Measures of central Tendency and Dispersion, Population and Sample, Normal Curve, Control Charts for variables X bar and R chart and attributes P, NP, C, and u charts, Industrial Examples, Process capability, Concept of six sigma - New seven Management tools

# MODULE IV TOM TOOLS

9 Hours

Benchmarking - Reasons to Benchmark - Benchmarking Process, Quality Function Deployment(QFD)- House of Quality, QFD Process, and Benefits - Taguchi Quality Loss Function - Total Productive Maintenance (TPM) - Concept, Improvement Needs, and FMEA - Stages of FMEA- Casestudies

# MODULE V QUALITY SYSTEMS

9 Hours

Concept, Requirements of ISO 9000 and Other Quality Systems - ISO 9000:2000 Quality System - Elements, Implementation of Quality System, Documentation, Quality Auditing, ISO 9000:2005 and 9001:2015, ISO 14000.

Total: 45 Hours

**Further Reading:** 

- 1. Case Study: TOM Quality and Environmental Concepts in real World Applications
- 2. Environment Management system

- 1. Rathakrishnan, Gas Dynamics, 5th edition, PHI Learing Private Limited, 2013.
- N. Gupta and B. Valarmathi, Total Quality Management, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2009.
- 3. S. Kumar, Total Quality Management, Laxmi Publications Ltd. New Delhi, 2006
- 4. P.N. Muherjee, Total Quality Management, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2006.
- 5. DaleH.Besterfiled, Total Quality Management, Pearson Education Inc., New Delhi, 2003.
- 6. James R. Evans and William M. Lidsay, The Management and Control of Quality, South-Western2002.

# OPEN ELECTIVE II

# 1903EC030 GENERATIONS OF COMMUNICATION

L T P C

**TECHNOLOGY** 

3 0 0 3

#### MODULE I 1G EVOLUTIONS

9 Hours

History of wireless cellular technology, radio communication, concept of cellular radio system, antenna used in 1G, security measures in 1G, advantages and disadvantages in first generation.

#### MODULE II 2G EVOLUTIONS

9 Hours

Review of cellular standards, migration and advancement of GSM architecture and CDMA architecture, WLAN IEEE 802.11 and HIPERLAN, Bluetooth.

#### MODULE III 3G EVOLUTIONS

9 Hours

IMT-2000 - W-CDMA, CDMA 2000 - radio & network components, network structure, packet-data transport process flow, Channel Allocation, core network, interference-mitigation techniques, UMTS-services, air interface, network architecture of 3GPP, UTRAN - architecture, High Speed Packet Data-HSDPA, HSUPA.

#### MODULE IV 4G EVOLUTION

9 Hours

Introduction to LTE-A – Requirements and Challenges, network architectures – EPC, E- UTRAN architecture - mobility management, resource management, services, channel -logical and transport channel mapping, downlink/uplink data transfer, MAC control element, PDU packet formats, scheduling services, random access procedure.

# MODULE V 5G EVOLUTIONS

9 Hours

Introduction, Need for 5G, Evolution of 5G, Comparison of different generations, QoS, 5G network architecture, Future enhancement.

Total: 45 Hours

# **Further Reading:**

- 1. Free space optical communication
- 2. Satellite mobile networks

- 1. Kaveh Pahlavan, "Principles of wireless networks", Prentice-Hall of India, 2008
- 2. A.F.Molisch, Wireless Communications, Wiley, 2005.
- 3. T.S.Rappaport, Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice, Second Edition, PearsonEducation/Prentice Hall of India, Third Indian Reprint 2003.
- 4. Vijay K.Garg, Wireless Network Evolution- 2G & 3G" Pearson, 2013.
- 5. K. Daniel Wong, "Fundamentals of Wireless Communication Engineering Technologies" Wiley, 2012.
- 6. P.MuthuChidambaraNathan, Wireless Communications, PHI, 2008
- 7. A.Goldsmith, Wireless Communications, Cambridge University Press, 2005.

# **SATELLITE COMMUNICATION**

L T P (

(Open elective)

010001.0)

#### MODULE I SATELLITE ORBITS

9 Hours

3

Introduction - Spectrum allocations for satellite systems -Kepler,,s Laws - orbital parameters - orbital perturbations— Type of orbits - Geo stationary orbits - look angle determination- limits of visibility - eclipse - sub satellite point sun transit outage

#### MODULE II SPACE AND EARTH SEGMENT

9 Hours

Spacecraft technology- structure- power supply- attitude and station keeping ,orbit control - thermal control - communication subsystems - telemetry, tracking and command Transponders Antenna subsystem, Earth station technology -Receive only home TV systems - MATV CATV

#### MODULE III SATELLITE ACCESS

9 Hours

Modulation and Multiplexing-Voice, Data, Video, Analog digital transmission system-Digital video broadcast - multiple accesses: (FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, SDMA-assignment methods) -spread spectrum communication

# MODULE IV SATELLITE NAVIGATIONAL SYSTEM

9 Hours

GPS principle of operation, position location determination, principle of GPS receiver and applications-launching procedures - launch vehicles and propulsion.

# MODULE V SATELLITE APPLICATIONS

9 Hours

Satellite mobile services – VSAT- Radarsat- Direct Broadcast satellites (DBS) - Direct to home Broadcast (DTH) -Digital audio broadcast (DAB) – World space services, Business TV (BTV) – GRAMSAT - Specialized services: E mail, Video conferencing, Internet- INTELSAT Series- INSAT – INMARSAT. Re

Total: 45 Hours

#### **Further Reading:**

1. GIS

# **References:**

- 1.Dennis Roddy, "Satellite Communication", McGraw Hill International, 4th Edition, 2006.
- 2. Wilbur L. Pritchard, Hendri G. Suyderhoud, Robert A. Nelson, "Satellite Communication

SystemsEngineering , Prentice Hall/Pearson, 2007.

- 3.N.Agarwal, Design of Geosynchronous Space Craft , Prentice Hall, 1986.
- 4.Bruce R. Elbert, "The Satellite Communication Applications", Hand Book, Artech House BostanLondon, 1997.
- 5.Tri T. Ha, "Digital Satellite Communication", II nd edition, 1990.
- 6. Elements electronic navigation system ,N.S.Nagaraja ,2<sup>nd</sup> edition Tata McGraw Hill 2000.

# PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE II

1903EC008 INTERNET OF THINGS L T P (
3 0 0 3

(Common to B.E / B.Tech – CSE, IT & ECE)

#### **MODULE I** Introduction to IoT

9 Hours

Defining IoT, Characteristics of IoT, Physical design of IoT, Logical design of IoT, Functional blocks of IoT, Communication models & APIs ,Machine to Machine, Difference between IoT and M2M, Software Defined Network(SDN)

# **MODULE II** Network and Communication Aspects

9 Hours

Wireless medium access issues, MAC protocol survey, Survey routing protocols, Sensor deployment & Node discovery, Data aggregation & dissemination

# **MODULE III** Challenges of IoT

9 Hours

Design challenges, Development challenges, Security challenges, Other challenges

# MODULE IV Applications of IoT

9 Hours

Home automation, Industry applications, Surveillance applications, Other IoT applications

# MODULE V Developing IoTs

9 Hours

Introduction to Python, Introduction to different IoT tools, Developing applications through IoT tools, Developing sensor based application through embedded system platform, Implementing IoT concepts with python

Total: 45 Hours

# **Further Reading:**

- 1. Cloud Computing
- 2. Dockers and Containers

- 1. Vijay Madisetti, ArshdeepBahga, Internet of Things: A Hands-On Approach"
- 2. WaltenegusDargie, Christian Poellabauer, "Fundamentals of Wireless Sensor Networks: Theory and Practice"

1904EC653 INDUSTRIAL VISIT PRESENTATION L T P C
0 0 2 1

# **GUIDELINE FOR EVALUATION**

In order to provide the experiential learning to the students, shall take efforts to arrange at least two industrial visit / field visits in a year. A presentation based on Industrial visits shall be made in this semester and suitable credit may be awarded.

1904GE651

LIFE SKILLS: APTITUDE - II

L T P ( 0 0 2 1

# MODULE I PARTNERSHIP, MIXTURES AND ALLEGATIONS, PROBLEM ON 9 Hours AGES, SIMPLE INTEREST, COMPOUND INTEREST

Introduction Partnership - Relation between capitals, Period of investments and Shares- Problems on mixtures - Allegation rule - Problems on Allegation - Problems on ages - Definitions Simple Interest - Problems on interest and amount - Problems when rate of interest and time period are numerically equal - Definition and formula for amount in compound interest - Difference between simple interest and compound interest for 2 years on the same principle and time period.

# MODULE II BLOOD RELATIONS, , CLOCKS, CALENDARS

9 Hours

Defining the various relations among the members of a family - Solving Blood Relation puzzles - Solving the problems on Blood Relations using symbols and notations - Finding the angle when the time is given - Finding the time when the angle is known - Relation between Angle, Minutes and Hours - Exceptional cases in clocks - Definition of a Leap Year - Finding the number of Odd days - Framing the year code for centuries - Finding the day of any random calendar date .

# MODULE III TIME AND DISTANCE, TIME AND WORK

9 Hours

Relation between speed, distance and time - Converting kmph into m/s and vice versa - Problems on average speed - Problems on relative speed - Problems on trains - Problems on boats and streams - Problems on circular tracks - Problems on races - Problems on Unitary method - Relation between Men, Days, Hours and Work - Problems on Man-Day-Hours method - Problems on alternate days - Problems on Pipes and Cisterns.

# MODULE IV DATA INTERPRETATION AND DATA SUFFICIENCY

9 Hours

Problems on tabular form - Problems on Line Graphs - Problems on Bar Graphs - Problems on Pie Charts - Different models in Data Sufficiency - Problems on data redundancy.

# MODULE V ANALYTICAL AND CRITICAL REASONING

9 Hours

Problems on Linear arrangement - Problems on Circular arrangement - Problems on Double line-up - Problems on Selections - Problems on Comparisons - Finding the Implications for compound statements - Finding the Negations for compound statements- Problems on assumption - Problems on conclusions - Problems on inferences - Problems on strengthening and weakening of arguments .

Total: 45 Hours

- 1. Arun Sharma, "How to Prepare for Quantitative Aptitude for the CAT", 7<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw Hills publication, 2016.
- 2. Arun Sharma, "How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT", 4<sup>th</sup> edition, McGraw Hills publication, 2017
- 3. R S Agarwal, "A modern approach to Logical reasoning", revised edition, S.Chand publication, 2017.
- 4. R S Agarwal, "Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations", revised edition, S.Chand publication, 2017.
- 5. Rajesh Verma, "Fast Track Objective Arithmetic", 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Arihant publication, 2018.
- 6. B.S. Sijwalii and InduSijwali, A New Approach to REASONING Verbal & Non-Verbal , 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Arihnat publication, 2014.

# E.G.S. PILLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade | Accredited by NBA (CIVIL, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT, MECH)

NAGAPATTINAM – 611 002



# **B.E ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**

# **Third Year – Seventh Semester**

	C	_	Т	n		Maxi	mum Mar	ks	Category	
Course Code	Course Name	L	1	P	C	CA	ES	Total	1	
Theory Cou	irse				•		·			
1902EC701	Microwave Engineering	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PCC	
1902EC702	Optical Communication and Networks	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PCC	
1902EC703	Digital Image Processing	2	0	0	2	40	60	100	PCC	
	HSS Elective II	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	HSSC	
	Open Elective II	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	OEC	
	Professional Elective - III	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PEC	
	Laborat	ory Co	urse					•		
1902EC751	Microwave and Optical Laboratory	0	0	2	1	50	50	100	PCC	
1902EC752	Digital Image Processing Laboratory	0	0	2	1	50	50	100	PCC	
1904EC653	Internship / In-plant Training	0	0	0	1	100	-	100	EEC	
1904GE751	Life skills: Comprehensive Viva	2	0	0	2	100	-	100	EEC	
1904GE753	Mini Project	0	0	2	1	100	-	100	EEC	
	Total	19	0	6	23	640	460	1100		

Course	Course Name	ī	т	D	C	Maximum Marks						
Code	Course Ivallie	IL	1	1		CA	ES		Total			
	HSS Elective - II											
1901HS001	Innovation & Entrepreneurship fundamentals	3	0	0	3	40	(	50	100			
1901HS002	Intellectual Property Rights for Engineers	3	0	0	3	40	(	50	100			

1901HS003	Startup Entrepreneurship	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
1901HS004	Business Model Innovation	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
Open Elective – II (odd Semester)											
The courses listed below are offered by the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering for											
students of other Departments.											
1903EC017	Embedded Systems	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
1903EC007	Automotive Electronics	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
1903EC026	Mobile Communication	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
1903EC004	Display systems	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
1903EC027	Analog and Digital Communication	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
	Professional	Elect	ive -	III							
1903EC011	Micro Electronics	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
1903EC012	Robotics	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
1903EC013	Network Security	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
1903EC014	Soft Computing	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			
1903EC015	Advanced Digital Signal Processing	3	0	0	3	40	60	100			

1902EC701		MICROWAVE ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3
Course Objectives:						
Course Objectives.	1 To ga	in knowledge about RF Electronics.				
		udy about the various microwave component, signal generators and	d ampl	ifiers		
		ain knowledge about integrated circuits and microwave measureme		illeis.		
l	J. 10 g.	an knowledge dood megideed enedits and microwave measureme	1110.			
Unit I	INTRO	DUCTION TO RF ELECTRONICS			9 F	Iours
The Electromagnetic	Spectrur	n, units and Physical Constants, Microwave bands, RF behavior	of Pas	sive c	ompoi	nents:
Tuned resonant circu	iits, Vec	tors, Inductors and Capacitors. Voltage and Current in capacito	r circu	its, T	uned 1	RF/IF
Transformers.						
Unit II	MICRO	OWAVE COMPONENTS			9 I	lours
		and their applications, Coaxial Line Components, Wave-guide C	Compor	nents,		
		n, Magic Tee, Attenuators, Ferrite Devices, Isolators, Circulators,				
entrant Cavities, Wav	e-meters	, Microwave Filters, Detectors, Mixers.				
Unit III	MICRO	DWAVE SIGNAL GENERATORS AND AMPLIFIERS			9 F	lours
Slow - Wave Device	es, TWT	nant Cavity Devices, Reflex Klystron, Two –Cavity Klystron, M, Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, MPATT, TRAPATT Diodes.				-
Slow – Wave Device Tunnel Diodes, Gunn Unit IV Materials, Substrate, G	es, TWT Diode, MICRO	, Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, MATT. TRAPATT Diodes.  DWAVE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS  or, Dielectric and Resistive Materials, MMIC Growth, Fabrication	Microw	ave E	9 H	FETs,
Slow – Wave Device Tunnel Diodes, Gunn Unit IV Materials, Substrate, G Fabrication, NMOS C	es, TWT Diode, MICRO Conducto Growth as	, Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, MAPATT, TRAPATT Diodes  DWAVE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS  or, Dielectric and Resistive Materials, MMIC Growth, Fabrication and CMOS Development, Thin Film Formation.	Microw	ave E	BJTs, 1  9 H  MOSH	FETs,  Hours FET
Slow – Wave Device Tunnel Diodes, Gunn Unit IV Materials, Substrate, G Fabrication, NMOS G Unit V	es, TWT Diode, MICRO Conducto Growth an	Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Magne	Microw	ave E	BJTs, 1  9 H  MOSH	FETs,
Slow – Wave Device Tunnel Diodes, Gunn Unit IV Materials, Substrate, G Fabrication, NMOS G Unit V	es, TWT Diode, MICRO Conducto Growth an	Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons,	Microw	ave E	9 H MOSE	FETs,  Hours  Hours
Slow – Wave Device Tunnel Diodes, Gunn  Unit IV  Materials, Substrate, Grabrication, NMOS Grabrication, NMOS Grabrication, Substrate, Grabrication, NMOS Grabrication, NMOS Grabrication, Substrate, Grabrication, NMOS Grabri	es, TWT Diode, MICRO Conducto Growth an	Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Magne	Microw	ave E	9 H MOSE	FETs,  Hours  Hours
Slow – Wave Device Tunnel Diodes, Gunn Unit IV Materials, Substrate, G Fabrication, NMOS G Unit V	es, TWT Diode, MICRO Conducto Growth as MICRO Guide Wa	Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Magnetrons, Magnetrons, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Magnetr	Microw	ave E	9 H MOSE	FETs,  Hours  Hours
Slow – Wave Device Tunnel Diodes, Gunn Unit IV Materials, Substrate, G Fabrication, NMOS G Unit V VSWR, Frequency, G Further Reading:	es, TWT Diode, MICRO Conducto Growth as MICRO Guide Wa	Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons,	Microw	ave E	9 H MOSE	FETs,  Hours FET
Slow – Wave Device Tunnel Diodes, Gunn  Unit IV  Materials, Substrate, Grabrication, NMOS Grabrication, NMOS Grabrication, Substrate, Grabrication, NMOS Grabrication, NMOS Grabrication, Substrate, Grabrication, NMOS Grabri	MICRO Conducto Growth an MICRO Guide Wa	Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Magnetrons, Magnetrons, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Magnetr	Microw	ave E	9 H MOSE	FETs,  Hours  Hours
Slow – Wave Device Tunnel Diodes, Gunn Unit IV Materials, Substrate, G Fabrication, NMOS G Unit V VSWR, Frequency, G Further Reading:	MICRO Guide Wa  1.Rece	Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons,	Microw Techni	ques,	9 H MOSE 9 H 45 H	FETs,  Hours  Hours
Slow – Wave Device Tunnel Diodes, Gunn Unit IV Materials, Substrate, G Fabrication, NMOS G Unit V VSWR, Frequency, G Further Reading:	MICRO Growth as  MICRO Growth as  MICRO Guide Wa  1.Reces  After co	Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons,	Microw Techni	ques,	9 H MOSE 9 H 45 H	FETs,  Hours  Hours
Slow – Wave Device Tunnel Diodes, Gunn Unit IV Materials, Substrate, G Fabrication, NMOS G Unit V VSWR, Frequency, G Further Reading:	MICRO Growth as  MICRO Growth as  MICRO Growth as  MICRO Gride Was  1.Reces  After co 1.Expla 2.Identi 3.Discu	Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, MPATT TRAPATT Drodes  DWAVE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS  or, Dielectric and Resistive Materials, MMIC Growth, Fabrication and CMOS Development, Thin Film Formation.  DWAVE MEASUREMENTS  velength, Coupling and Directivity measurements  Total:  ont trend in Microwave application.  ompletion of the course, Student will be able to in about electromagnetic spectrum and passive components in Microwave application.  ss signal generator and amplifiers.	Microw Techni	ques,	9 H MOSE 9 H 45 H	FETs,  Hours  Hours
Slow – Wave Device Tunnel Diodes, Gunn Unit IV Materials, Substrate, G Fabrication, NMOS G Unit V VSWR, Frequency, G Further Reading:	MICRO Conducto Growth an MICRO Guide Wa  1.Recen  After co 1.Expla 2.Identi 3.Discu 4. Illust	Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Mallo Growth, Fabrication and CMOS Development, Thin Film Formation.  Development, Thin Film Formation.  Development, Thin Film Formation.  Total:  Total:  Internal in Microwave application.  Department of the course, Student will be able to in about electromagnetic spectrum and passive components in Microwave application.  Ses signal generator and amplifiers.  Trace the concept of microwave integrated circuits.	Microw Techni	ques,	9 H MOSE 9 H 45 H	FETs,  Hours  Hours
Slow – Wave Device Tunnel Diodes, Gunn Unit IV Materials, Substrate, G Fabrication, NMOS G Unit V VSWR, Frequency, G Further Reading: Course Outcomes:	MICRO Conducto Growth an MICRO Guide Wa  1.Recen  After co 1.Expla 2.Identi 3.Discu 4. Illust	Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, MPATT TRAPATT Drodes  DWAVE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS  or, Dielectric and Resistive Materials, MMIC Growth, Fabrication and CMOS Development, Thin Film Formation.  DWAVE MEASUREMENTS  velength, Coupling and Directivity measurements  Total:  ont trend in Microwave application.  ompletion of the course, Student will be able to in about electromagnetic spectrum and passive components in Microwave application.  ss signal generator and amplifiers.	Microw Techni	ques,	9 H MOSE 9 H 45 H	FETs,  Hours  Hours
Slow – Wave Device Tunnel Diodes, Gunn Unit IV Materials, Substrate, G Fabrication, NMOS G Unit V VSWR, Frequency, G Further Reading: Course Outcomes: References:	MICRO Conducto Growth an MICRO Guide Wa  1.Rece  After co 1.Expla 2.Identi 3.Discu 4. Illust 5.Exper	Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons,	Techni	ques,	9 H MOSE 9 H 45 H	FETs,  Hours  Hours
Slow – Wave Device Tunnel Diodes, Gunn Unit IV Materials, Substrate, G Fabrication, NMOS G Unit V VSWR, Frequency, G Further Reading: Course Outcomes: References:	MICRO Guide Wa  1.Rece  After co 1.Expla 2.Identi 3.Discu 4. Illust 5.Exper	Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Mallo Growth, Fabrication and CMOS Development, Thin Film Formation.  Development, Thin Film Formation.  Development, Thin Film Formation.  Total:  Total:  Internal in Microwave application.  Department of the course, Student will be able to in about electromagnetic spectrum and passive components in Microwave application.  Ses signal generator and amplifiers.  Trace the concept of microwave integrated circuits.	Techni	ques,	9 H MOSE 9 H 45 H	FETs,  Hours  Hours
Slow – Wave Device Tunnel Diodes, Gunn Unit IV Materials, Substrate, G Fabrication, NMOS G Unit V VSWR, Frequency, G Further Reading: Course Outcomes:  References: 1. Reinhold Ludwing, Publication, New Del	MICRO Conducto Growth as  MICRO Growth as  MICRO Growth as  MICRO Growth as  MICRO Growth as  1.Reces  After co 1.Expla 2.Identi 3.Discu 4. Illust 5.Exper  Pavel B hi 2001.	Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons,	Techni	ques,	9 H MOSE 9 H 45 H	FETs,  Hours  Hours
Slow – Wave Device Tunnel Diodes, Gunn Unit IV Materials, Substrate, G Fabrication, NMOS G Unit V VSWR, Frequency, G Further Reading:  Course Outcomes:  References:  1. Reinhold Ludwing, Publication, New Del 2. Foundations For Mi	MICRO Conducto Growth an MICRO Guide Wa  1.Rece  After co 1.Expla 2.Identi 3.Discu 4. Illust 5.Exper  , Pavel B hi 2001.	Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, MPATT TRAPATT Diodes  DWAVE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS  or, Dielectric and Resistive Materials, MMIC Growth, Fabrication and CMOS Development, Thin Film Formation.  DWAVE MEASUREMENTS  velength, Coupling and Directivity measurements  Total:  ont trend in Microwave application.  ompletion of the course, Student will be able to in about electromagnetic spectrum and passive components in Microwave application.  ss signal generator and amplifiers.  rate the concept of microwave integrated circuits.  iment with microwave devices to measure microwave parameter.  retchko, "RF Circuit design: Theory and applications", Pearson Educations of the course, Student with microwave parameter.	Techni	ques,	9 H MOSE 9 H 45 H	FETs,  Hours  Hours
Slow – Wave Device Tunnel Diodes, Gunn Unit IV Materials, Substrate, Grabrication, NMOS Counit V VSWR, Frequency, Grather Reading: Course Outcomes:  References: 1. Reinhold Ludwing, Publication, New Del 2. Foundations For Mi	MICRO Conducto Growth an  MICRO Guide Wa  1.Recen  After con 1.Explan 2.Identi 3.Discut 4. Illust 5.Expen  prepared by the conductory of t	Crossed Field Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Magnetrons, Semiconductor Devices, Magnetrons, Magnetrons	Techni	ques,	9 H MOSE 9 H 45 H	FETs,  Hours  Hours

Evolution of fiber optic system— Element of an Optical Fiber Transmission link Ray theory transmission-Total internal reflection-Acceptance angle –Numerical aperture – Skew rays – Electromagnetic mode theory of optical propagation –EM waves – modes in Planar guide – phase and group velocity – cylindrical fibers –SM fibers-Graded Index fiber structure.  Unit II SIGNAL DEGRADATION OPTICAL FIBERS 9 Hours  Attenuation - Absorption losses, Scattering losses, Bending Losses, Core and Cladding losses, Signal Distortion in Optical Wave guides-Information Capacity determination –Group Delay-Material Dispersion, Wave guide Dispersion, Internal dispersion, Wave guide Dispersion, Internal dispersion in the Polarization Mode dispersion, Internal Dispersion, Wave guide Dispersion, Internal dispersion in the Polarization Mode dispersion, Internal Dispersion, Wave guide Dispersion, Internal dispersion, Public Roadming Tenters Mode Caunting —Optical fiber connectors, Fiber alignment and Joint Losses – Fiber Splices – Fiber connectors – Expanded Beam Connectors – Fiber Couplers  Unit III SOURCES AND DETECTORS 9 Hours  Optical Sources: Light Emitting Diodes - LED structures - surface and edge emitters, mono and hetero structures internal - quantum efficiency, lasers Diodes-Modes and Threshold condition –Rate equations -External Quantum efficiency -Resonant frequencies injection laser diode structures.  Optical Detectors: PIN Photo detectors, Avalanche photo diodes, construction, characteristics and properties, Comparison of performance, Photo detector noise –Noise sources, Signal to Noise ratio, Detector response time.  Unit IV FIBER OPTIC RECEIVER AND MEASUREMENTS 9 Hours  Fundamental receiver operation, Pre amplifiers, Error sources – Receiver Configuration – Probability of Error – Quantum limit. Fiber Attenuation measurements – Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements – Fiber diameter measurements.  Unit IV OPTICAL NETWORKS AND SYSTEM TRANSMISSION 9 Hours  Basic Networks – SONET / SDH – Broadcast – and –select WDM Networks – Wois	1002EC702		DTICAL COMMUNICATION	<u> </u>	T	Т	р	<u>C</u>
Course Objectives:  1. To learn the basic elements of optical fiber transmission link, fiber modes configurations and structures 2. To understand the different kind of losses, signal distortion in optical wave guides and other signal degradation factors. Design optimization of SM fibers, RI profile and cut-off wave length. 3. To learn about various Optical Sources and Detectors. 4. To Explore the trends of optical fiber measurement systems. 5. To Enrich the idea of optical fiber networks algorithm such as SONET/SDH and optical CDMA  Unit I INTRODUCTION TO OPTICAL FIBERS  Evolution of fiber optic system: Element of an Optical Fiber Transmission link Ray theory transmission-Total internal reflection-Acceptance angle "Numerical aperture" – Skew rays — Electromagnetic mode theory of optical propagation—EM waves — modes in Planar guide — phase and group velocity — cylindrical fibers—SM fibers—Graded index fiber structure.  Unit II SIGNAL DEGRADATION OPTICAL FIBERS  4 Planar Altenuation—Absorption losses, Seattering losses, Bending Losses, Core and Cladding losses, Signal Distortion in Optical Wave guides—Information Capacity determination—Group Delay-Material Dispersion, Wave guide Dispersion,  Optical Wave guides—Information Capacity determination—Group Delay-Material Dispersion, Wave guide sources: Light Emitting Diodes — LED structures — surface and edge emitters, mono and hetero structures—Optical Detectors—Fiber Couplers  Unit II SOURCES AND DETECTORS  Optical Sources: Light Emitting Diodes — LED structures — surface and edge emitters, mono and hetero structures—Optical Detectors—Photo detectors—Shadanded structures.  Optical Detectors—Photo detectors—Shadanded photo diodes, construction, characteristics and properties, Comparison	1902EC /02		Prical Communication	<u> </u>				
1. To learn the basic elements of optical fiber transmission link, fiber modes configurations and structures 2. To understand the different kind of losses, signal distortion in optical wave guides and other signal degradation factors. Design optimization of SM fibers, RI profile and cut-off wave length. 3. To learn about various Optical Sources and Detectors. 4. To Explore the trends of optical fiber measurement systems. 5. To Enrich the idea of optical fiber measurement systems. 6. To Enrich the idea of optical fiber measurement systems. 7. To Enrich the idea of optical fiber measurement systems. 8. John Trich the idea of optical fiber measurement systems as SONET/SDH and optical CDMA.  1. INTRODUCTION TO OPTICAL FIBERS 8. John Trich	Course Obio	tivos			3	U	U	<u> </u>
structures  2. To understand the different kind of losses, signal distortion in optical wave guides and other signal degradation factors. Design optimization of SM fibers, RI profile and cut-off wave length.  3. To learn about various Optical Sources and Detectors.  4. To Explore the trends of optical fiber measurement systems.  5. To Enrich the idea of optical fiber networks algorithm such as SONET/SDH and optical CDMA  Unit I INTRODUCTION TO OPTICAL FIBERS 9 Hours  Evolution of fiber optic system: Element of an Optical Fiber Transmission link Ray theory transmission-Internal reflection-Acceptance angle "Numerical aperture" - Skew rays — Electromagnetic mode theory of optical propagation—EM waves — modes in Planar guide — phase and group velocity — cylindrical fibers—SM fibers- Graded Index fiber structure.  Unit II SIGNAL DEGRADATION OPTICAL FIBERS  9 Hours  Attenuation - Absorption losses, Scattering losses, Bending Losses, Core and Cladding losses, Signal Distortion in Optical Wave guides—Information Capacity determination—Group Delay-Material Dispersion, Wave guide Sunting Diodes—AND DETECTORS  9 Hours  Optical Sources: Light Emitting Diodes—LED structures—surface and edge emitters, mono and hetero structures—internal—quantum efficiency, lasers Diodes—Modes and Threshold condition—Acet equations—External Quantum efficiency—Isaers Diodes—Modes and Threshold condition—Acet equations—External Quantum init. Fiber Optic RECEVER AND MEASUREMENTS  9 Hours  Fibra d	Course Obje		nents of ontical fiber transmission	on link fiber	mode	e cor	figur	ations and
2. To understand the different kind of losses, signal distortion in optical wave guides and other signal degradation factors. Design optimization of SM fibers, RI profile and cut-off wave length.  3. To learn about various Optical Sources and Detectors.  4. To Explore the trends of optical fiber measurement systems.  5. To Enrich the idea of optical fiber measurement systems.  5. To Enrich the idea of optical fiber measurement systems.  5. To Enrich the idea of optical fiber measurement systems.  6. To Explore the trends of optical fiber measurement systems.  7. Plaurical Polymer of the State of			nents of optical froct transmission	on mik, noci	mouc	.s coi	iiiguia	mons and
degradation factors. Design optimization of SM fibers, RI profile and cut-off wave length.  3. To learn about various Optical Sources and Detectors.  4. To Explore the trends of optical fiber measurement systems.  5. To Enrich the idea of optical fiber metworks algorithm such as SONET/SDH and optical CDMA  Unit I INTRODUCTION TO OPTICAL FIBERS			ent kind of losses, signal distortic	on in ontical w	ave o	iides	and of	her sional
3. To learn about various Optical Sources and Detectors.  4. To Explore the trends of optical fiber measurement systems.  5. To Enrich the idea of optical fiber metworks algorithm such as SONET/SDH and optical CDMA  Unit I INTRODUCTION TO OPTICAL FIBERS								
4. To Explore the trends of optical fiber measurement systems.  5. To Enrich the idea of optical fiber networks algorithm such as SONET/SDH and optical CDMA  Unit I INTRODUCTION TO OPTICAL FIBERS  Sevolution of fiber optic system: Element of an Optical Fiber Transmission link Ray theory transmission. Total internal reflection-Acceptance angle –Numerical aperture – Skew rays – Electromagnetic mode theory of optical internal reflection-Acceptance angle –Numerical aperture – Skew rays – Electromagnetic mode theory of optical internal reflection-Acceptance angle –Numerical aperture – Skew rays – Electromagnetic mode theory of optical internal reflection-Acceptance angle –Numerical aperture – Skew rays – Electromagnetic mode theory of optical internal reflection-Acceptance angle –Numerical aperture – Skew rays – Electromagnetic mode theory of optical internal reflection-Acceptance and plant and plant for the second propagation –EM waves – modes in Plantar guide – phase and group velocity – cylindrical fibers –SM fibers- Graded internal reflection-Acceptance and plantar guide – National Reflection of the second propagation – Skew rays – Electromagnetic mode theory of optical fiber of the second plantary o				1			8	
Unit I INTRODUCTION TO OPTICAL FIBERS  Evolution of fiber optic system— Element of an Optical Fiber Transmission link Ray thory transmission—Total internal reflection—Acceptance angle —Numerical aperture—Skew rays — Electromagnetic mode theory of optical propagation—EM waves — modes in Planar guide — phase and group velocity — cylindrical fibers—SM fibers-Graded Index fiber structure.  Unit II — SIGNAL DEGRADATION OPTICAL FIBERS — 9 Hours  Attenuation — Absorption losses, Scattering losses, Bending Losses, Core and Cladding losses, Signal Distortion in Optical Wave guides—Information Capacity determination—Group Delay-Material Dispersion, Wave guides—Information—Grapacity determination—Group Delay-Material Dispersion, Wave guide Dispersion, ——Optical fiber connectors, Fiber alignment and Joint Losses — Fiber Splices — Fiber connectors — Expanded Beam Connectors — Fiber Couplers  Unit III — SOURCES AND DETECTORS  Optical Detectors: Light Emiting Diodes — LeD structures — surface and edge emitters, mono and hetero structures internal — quantum efficiency, lasers Diodes-Modes and Threshold condition—Rate equations—External Quantum efficiency—Resonant frequencies—injection laser diode structures.  Optical Detectors: PIN Photo detectors, Avalanche photo diodes, construction, characteristics and properties, Comparison of performance, Photo detectors noise—Noise sources, Signal to Noise ratio, Detector response time. Unit IV — FIBER OPTIC RECEIVER AND MEASUREMENTS — 9 Hours  Fundamental receiver operation, Pre amplifiers, Error sources — Receiver Configuration—Probability of Error—Quantum limit. Fiber Attenuation measurements—Dispersion measurements — Fiber cute—off Wave length Measurements — Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements—Fiber and propertion profile measurements — Fiber cute—off Wave length Measurements — Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements—Fiber affects on Network performance—Link Power budget—Rise time budget—Noise Effects on System Fortical CDMA — Units High Capacity Networks.				ns.				
Unit   INTRODUCTION TO OPTICAL FIBERS   9 Hours					SDH a	ınd or	tical (	CDMA
Evolution of fiber optic system— Element of an Optical Fiber Transmission link Ray theory transmission—Total internal reflection—Acceptance angle—Numerical aperture—Skew rays—Electromagnetic mode theory of optical propagation—EM waves—modes in Planar guide—phase and group velocity—cylindrical fibers—SM fibers—Graded Index fiber structure.  Unit II — SIGNAL DEGRADATION OPTICAL FIBERS — 9 Hours  Attenuation—Absorption losses, Scattering losses, Bending Losses, Core and Cladding losses, Signal Distortion in Optical Wave—guides—Information—Capacity—determination—Group Delay-Material Dispersion, Wave guide Dispersion—But the Comment of the Comment								
internal reflection-Acceptance angle —Numerical aperture — Skew rays — Electromagnetic mode theory of optical propagation —EM waves — modes in Planar guide — phase and group velocity — cylindrical fibers—SM fibers- Graded Index fiber structure.  Unit II SIGNAL DEGRADATION OPTICAL FIBERS	Unit I	INTRODUCTION TO O	PTICAL FIBERS			9	9 Hou	rs
propagation —EM waves — modes in Planar guide — phase and group velocity — cylindrical fibers —Graded index fiber structure.  Unit II SIGNAL DEGRADATION OPTICAL FIBERS   9 Hours    Altenuation — Absorption losses, Scattering losses, Bending Losses, Core and Cladding losses, Signal Distortion in Optical Wave guides—Information Capacity determination —Group Delay-Material Dispersion, Wave guide Dispersion—Unit of the County of the Cou								
Index fiber structure.  Unit II SIGNAL DEGRADATION OPTICAL FIBERS 9 Hours  Attenuation - Absorption losses, Seattering losses, Bending Losses, Core and Cladding losses, Signal Distortion in Optical Wave guides-Information Capacity determination - Group Delay-Material Dispersion, Wave guide Dispersion,  — Optical fiber connectors - Fiber Couplers — Optical sources: Expanded Beam Connectors - Fiber Couplers — Unit III SOURCES AND DETECTORS — Optical sources: Light Emitting Diodes - LED structures - surface and edge emitters, mono and hetero structures internal - quantum efficiency, lasers Diodes-Modes and Threshold condition -Rate equations -External Quantum efficiency, lasers Diodes-Modes and Threshold condition -Rate equations -External Quantum efficiency - Resonant frequencies- injection laser diode structures.  Optical Detectors: PIN Photo detectors, Avalanche photo diodes, construction, characteristics and properties, Comparison of performance, Photo detector noise -Noise sources, Signal to Noise ratio, Detector response time.  Unit IV FIBER OPTIC RECEIVER AND MEASUREMENTS — J Hours  Fundamental receiver operation, Pre amplifiers, Error sources - Receiver Configuration- Probability of Error - Quantum limit. Fiber Attenuation measurements - Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements - Fiber diameter measurements - Fiber attenuation measurements - Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements - Fiber Memerical Aperture Measurements - Fiber Memerical Probability of Error - Quantum limit. Fiber Attenuation measurements - Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements - Fiber diameter measurements.  Unit V OPTICAL NETWORKS AND SYSTEM TRANSMISSION — J Hours  Basic Networks - SONET / SDH - Broadcast - and - seelect WDM Networks - Wavelength Routed Networks - Non linear effects on Network performance - Link Power budget - Rise time budget - Noise Effects on System Performance-Operational Principles of WDM Performance of WDM + EDFA system - Solitons - Optical CDMA - Ultra High Capacity Networks.  Further Reading:  1. Design Optimization o								
Unit II   SIGNAL DEGRADATION OPTICAL FIBERS   9 Hours			r guide – phase and group velocit	y – cylindrical	fiber	s –SN	I fiber	s- Graded
Attenuation - Absorption losses, Scattering losses, Bending Losses, Core and Cladding losses, Signal Distortion in Optical Wave guides-Information Capacity determination - Group Delay-Material Dispersion, Wave guides-Information - SM IBES Polarization Mode dispersion Incended dispersion - Dispersion, Wave guides Dispersion, Bignal Flotorion - SM IBES Polarization Mode dispersion Incended dispersion - Dispersion, Wave guides Dispersion, Bignal Flotorion - SM IBES Polarization Mode dispersion Incended dispersion - Probability - Dispersion - Probability - Dispersion - Dispe								
Optical Wave guides-Information Capacity determination -Group Delay-Material Dispersion, Wave guide Dispersion, Journal of Capacity Delay (1997)   Delay (19								
Dispersion, Optical fiber connectors, Fiber alignment and Joint Losses – Fiber Splices – Fiber connectors – Expanded Beam Connectors – Fiber Couplers  Unit III SOURCES AND DETECTORS Optical sources: Light Emitting Diodes - LED structures - surface and edge emitters, mono and hetero structures internal - quantum efficiency, lasers Diodes-Modes and Threshold condition -Rate equations -External Quantum efficiency -Resonant frequencies- injection laser diode structures. Optical Detectors: PIN Photo detectors, Avalanche photo diodes, construction, characteristics and properties, Comparison of performance, Photo detector noise-Noise sources, Signal to Noise ratio, Detector response time. Unit IV FIBER OPTIC RECEIVER AND MEASUREMENTS 9 Hours Fundamental receiver operation, Pre amplifiers, Error sources – Receiver Configuration – Probability of Error – Quantum limit. Fiber Attenuation measurements – Dispersion measurements – Fiber Refractive index profile measurements – Fiber cut- off Wave length Measurements – Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements – Fiber diameter measurements.  Unit V OPTICAL NETWORKS AND SYSTEM TRANSMISSION 9 Hours Basic Networks – SONET / SDH – Broadcast – and –select WDM Networks –Wavelength Routed Networks – Non linear effects on Network performance —Link Power budget -Rise time budget- Noise Effects on System Performance-Operational Principles of WDM Performance of WDM + EDFA system – Solitons – Optical CDMA – Ultra High Capacity Networks.  Further Reading:    1. Design Optimization of SM fibers-RI profile and cut-off wavelength. Fiber amplifiers- Power Launching and coupling, Lencing schemes  Course Outcomes:    After completion of the course, Student will be able to   1. Discuss the various optical fiber modes, configurations.   2. Demonstrate various signal degradation factors associated with optical fiber.   3. Classify various pitical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system.   4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements.   5. Calculate the digital tra								
Optical fiber connectors								
Connectors — Expanded Beam Connectors — Fiber Couplers   Surface and edge emitters, mono and heter ostructures of pitical sources: Light Emitting Diodes - LED structures - surface and edge emitters, mono and heter ostructures internal - quantum efficiency, lasers Diodes-Modes and Threshold condition -Rate equations -External Quantum efficiency -Resonant frequencies- injection laser diode structures.  Optical Detectors: PIN Photo detectors, Avalanche photo diodes, construction, characteristics and properties, Comparison of performance, Photo detectors noise —Noise sources, Signal to Noise ratio , Detector response time.  Unit V   FIBER OPTIC RECEIVER AND MEASUREMENTS   9 Hours   Pundamental receiver operation, Pre amplifiers, Error sources - Receiver Configuration— Probability of Error — Quantum limit. Fiber Attenuation measurements — Dispersion measurements — Fiber Refractive index profile measurements — Fiber cut- off Wave length Measurements — Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements — Fiber cut- off Wave length Measurements — Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements — Fiber sheet with the profile measurements.  Unit V   OPTICAL NETWORKS AND SYSTEM TRANSMISSION   9 Hours   Plant	Dispersion, S	gnal distortion in SM libers-	Polarization Mode dispersion, in	d Isint I again	rsion-	· Puls	e Bros	adening in
Unit III SOURCES AND DETECTORS Optical sources: Light Emitting Diodes - LED structures - surface and edge emitters, mono and hetero structures - internal - quantum efficiency, lasers Diodes-Modes and Threshold condition -Rate equations -External Quantum efficiency -Resonant frequencies- injection laser diode structures. Optical Detectors: PIN Photo detectors, Avalanche photo diodes, construction, characteristics and properties, Comparison of performance, Photo detector noise -Noise sources, Signal to Noise ratio, Detector response time. Unit IV FIBER OPTIC RECEIVER AND MEASUREMENTS 9 Hours Fundamental receiver operation, Pre amplifiers, Error sources - Receiver Configuration- Probability of Error - Quantum limit. Fiber Attenuation measurements- Dispersion measurements - Fiber Refractive index profile measurements - Fiber Cut - off Wave length Measurements - Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements - Fiber diameter measurements.  Unit V OPTICAL NETWORKS AND SYSTEM TRANSMISSION 9 Hours Basic Networks - SONET / SDH - Broadcast - and -select WDM Networks - Wavelength Routed Networks - Non linear effects on Network performance -Link Power budget -Rise time budget. Noise Effects on System Performance-Operational Principles of WDM Performance of WDM + EDFA system - Solitons - Optical CDMA - Ultra High Capacity Networks.  Further Reading:    1. Design Optimization of SM fibers-RI profile and cut-off wavelength.				d Joint Losse	s – r	ıber	Spiice	s – Fiber
Optical sources: Light Emitting Diodes - LED structures - surface and edge emitters, mono and hetero structures internal - quantum efficiency, lasers Diodes-Modes and Threshold condition -Rate equations -External Quantum efficiency -Resonant frequencies- injection laser diode structures.  Optical Detectors: PIN Photo detectors, Avalanche photo diodes, construction, characteristics and properties, Comparison of performance, Photo detector noise -Noise sources, Signal to Noise ratio, Detector response time.  Unit V FIBER OPTIC RECEIVER AND MEASUREMENTS 9 Hours  Fundamental receiver operation, Pre amplifiers, Error sources - Receiver Configuration- Probability of Error - Quantum limit. Fiber Attenuation measurements - Dispersion measurements - Fiber Refractive index profile measurements - Fiber cut- off Wave length Measurements - Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements - Fiber diameter measurements.  Unit V OPTICAL NETWORKS AND SYSTEM TRANSMISSION 9 Hours  Basic Networks - SONET / SDH - Broadcast - and -select WDM Networks - Wavelength Routed Networks - Nonlinear effects on Network performance -Link Power budget -Rise time budget- Noise Effects on System Performance-Operational Principles of WDM Performance of WDM + EDFA system - Solitons - Optical CDMA - Ultra High Capacity Networks.  Total: 45 Hours  Further Reading:  1. Design Optimization of SM fibers-RI profile and cut-off wavelength.  Fiber amplifiers- Power Launching and coupling, Lencing schemes  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to  1. Discuss the various optical fiber modes, configurations.  2. Demonstrate various signal degradation factors associated with optical fiber.  3. Classify various optical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system.  4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements.  5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References:  1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.  3. R							) Нап	re
internal - quantum efficiency, lasers Diodes-Modes and Threshold condition -Rate equations -External Quantum efficiency -Resonant frequencies- injection laser diode structures.  Optical Detectors: PIN Photo detectors, Avalanche photo diodes, construction, characteristics and properties, Comparison of performance, Photo detector noise -Noise sources, Signal to Noise ratio, Detector response time.  Unit IV   FIBER OPTIC RECEIVER AND MEASUREMENTS   9 Hours  Fundamental receiver operation, Pre amplifiers, Error sources - Receiver Configuration Probability of Error - Quantum limit. Fiber Attenuation measurements- Dispersion measurements - Fiber Refractive index profile measurements - Fiber cut- off Wave length Measurements - Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements - Fiber diameter measurements.  Unit V   OPTICAL NETWORKS AND SYSTEM TRANSMISSION   9 Hours    Basic Networks - SONET / SDH - Broadcast - and -select WDM Networks -Wavelength Routed Networks - Non linear effects on Network performanceLink Power budget -Rise time budget - Noise Effects on System Performance-Operational Principles of WDM Performance of WDM + EDFA system - Solitons - Optical CDMA - Ultra High Capacity Networks.    Total:   45 Hours				re emitters me	ono a			
efficiency -Resonant frequencies- injection laser diode structures. Optical Detectors: PIN Photo detectors, Avalanche photo diodes, construction, characteristics and properties, Comparison of performance, Photo detector noise -Noise sources, Signal to Noise ratio, Detector response time.  Unit IV FIBER OPTIC RECEIVER AND MEASUREMENTS 9 Hours Fundamental receiver operation, Pre amplifiers, Error sources – Receiver Configuration—Probability of Error—Quantum limit. Fiber Attenuation measurements – Dispersion measurements – Fiber Refractive index profile measurements – Fiber cut- off Wave length Measurements – Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements – Fiber diameter measurements.  Unit V OPTICAL NETWORKS AND SYSTEM TRANSMISSION 9 Hours Basic Networks – SONET / SDH – Broadcast – and –select WDM Networks —Wavelength Routed Networks – Non linear effects on Network performance —Link Power budget -Rise time budget- Noise Effects on System Performance-Operational Principles of WDM Performance of WDM + EDFA system – Solitons – Optical CDMA – Ultra High Capacity Networks.  Further Reading:    1. Design Optimization of SM fibers-RI profile and cut-off wavelength.   iber amplifiers- Power Launching and coupling, Lencing schemes  Course Outcomes:    After completion of the course, Student will be able to   1. Discuss the various optical fiber modes, configurations.   2. Demonstrate various signal degradation factors associated with optical fiber.   3. Classify various optical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system.   4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements.   5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References:  1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010.   2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.   3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009   4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practi								
Optical Detectors: PIN Photo detectors, Avalanche photo diodes, construction, characteristics and properties, Comparison of performance, Photo detector noise —Noise sources, Signal to Noise ratio, Detector response time.  Unit IV   FIBER OPTIC RECEIVER AND MEASUREMENTS   9 Hours   Fundamental receiver operation, Pre amplifiers, Error sources — Receiver Configuration—Probability of Error — Quantum limit. Fiber Attenuation measurements—Dispersion measurements — Fiber Refractive index profile measurements — Fiber cut- off Wave length Measurements — Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements — Fiber diameter measurements.  — Fiber cut- off Wave length Measurements — Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements — Fiber diameter measurements.  — Fiber OPTICAL NETWORKS AND SYSTEM TRANSMISSION   9 Hours    Basic Networks — SONET / SDH — Broadcast — and —select WDM Networks — Wavelength Routed Networks — Non linear effects on Network performance —Link Power budget —Rise time budget—Noise Effects on System Performance—Operational Principles of WDM Performance of WDM + EDFA system — Solitons — Optical CDMA — Ultra High Capacity Networks.    Total:   45 Hours				tion Rate equ	<i>i</i> ai1011	3 LA	terriar	Quantum
Comparison of performance, Photo detector noise –Noise sources, Signal to Noise ratio, Detector response time.  Unit IV FIBER OPTIC RECEIVER AND MEASUREMENTS 9 Hours  Fundamental receiver operation, Pre amplifiers, Error sources – Receiver Configuration – Probability of Error – Quantum limit. Fiber Attenuation measurementss – Dispersion measurements – Fiber Refractive index profile measurements – Fiber cut- off Wave length Measurements – Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements – Fiber diameter measurements.  Unit V OPTICAL NETWORKS AND SYSTEM TRANSMISSION 9 Hours  Basic Networks – SONET / SDH – Broadcast – and –select WDM Networks –Wavelength Routed Networks – Non linear effects on Network performance –Link Power budget –Rise time budget. Noise Effects on System Performance-Operational Principles of WDM Performance of WDM + EDFA system – Solitons – Optical CDMA – Ultra High Capacity Networks.  Total: 45 Hours  Further Reading:  1. Design Optimization of SM fibers-RI profile and cut-off wavelength. Fiber amplifiers- Power Launching and coupling, Lencing schemes  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Discuss the various optical fiber modes, configurations. 2. Demonstrate various signal degradation factors associated with optical fiber. 3. Classify various optical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system.  4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements. 5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References: 1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010. 2. John M. Senior , "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007. 3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009 4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.				struction, char	acteri	stics	and 1	properties.
Unit IV FIBER OPTIC RECEIVER AND MEASUREMENTS Fundamental receiver operation, Pre amplifiers, Error sources – Receiver Configuration– Probability of Error – Quantum limit. Fiber Attenuation measurements- Dispersion measurements – Fiber Refractive index profile measurements – Fiber cut- off Wave length Measurements – Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements – Fiber diameter measurements.  Unit V OPTICAL NETWORKS AND SYSTEM TRANSMISSION 9 Hours  Basic Networks – SONET / SDH – Broadcast – and –select WDM Networks – Wavelength Routed Networks – Non linear effects on Network performance —Link Power budget -Rise time budget- Noise Effects on System Performance-Operational Principles of WDM Performance of WDM + EDFA system – Solitons – Optical CDMA – Ultra High Capacity Networks.  Total: 45 Hours  Further Reading:    1. Design Optimization of SM fibers-RI profile and cut-off wavelength.   Fiber amplifiers- Power Launching and coupling, Lencing schemes  Course Outcomes:    After completion of the course, Student will be able to   1. Discuss the various optical fiber modes, configurations.   2. Demonstrate various signal degradation factors associated with optical fiber.   3. Classify various optical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system.   4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements.   5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References:   1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010.   2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.   3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009   4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.								
Quantum limit. Fiber Attenuation measurements- Dispersion measurements - Fiber Refractive index profile measurements - Fiber cut- off Wave length Measurements - Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements - Fiber diameter measurements.  Unit V OPTICAL NETWORKS AND SYSTEM TRANSMISSION 9 Hours  Basic Networks - SONET / SDH - Broadcast - and -select WDM Networks - Wavelength Routed Networks - Non linear effects on Network performanceLink Power budget - Rise time budget- Noise Effects on System Performance-Operational Principles of WDM Performance of WDM + EDFA system - Solitons - Optical CDMAUltra High Capacity Networks.  Total: 45 Hours  Further Reading:  1. Design Optimization of SM fibers-RI profile and cut-off wavelength. Fiber amplifiers- Power Launching and coupling, Lencing schemes  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Discuss the various optical fiber modes, configurations. 2. Demonstrate various signal degradation factors associated with optical fiber. 3. Classify various optical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system.  4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements. 5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References: 1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010. 2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007. 3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009 4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.	Unit IV			,				
measurements – Fiber cut- off Wave length Measurements – Fiber Numerical Aperture Measurements – Fiber diameter measurements.  Unit V OPTICAL NETWORKS AND SYSTEM TRANSMISSION 9 Hours  Basic Networks – SONET / SDH – Broadcast – and –select WDM Networks –Wavelength Routed Networks – Nonlinear effects on Network performance —Link Power budget -Rise time budget- Noise Effects on System Performance-Operational Principles of WDM Performance of WDM + EDFA system – Solitons – Optical CDMA – Ultra High Capacity Networks.  Total: 45 Hours  Further Reading:  1. Design Optimization of SM fibers-RI profile and cut-off wavelength. Fiber amplifiers- Power Launching and coupling, Lencing schemes  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Discuss the various optical fiber modes, configurations. 2. Demonstrate various signal degradation factors associated with optical fiber. 3. Classify various optical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system. 4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements. 5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References: 1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010. 2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007. 3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009 4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.	Fundamental	receiver operation, Pre am	plifiers, Error sources - Receive	er Configuration	on– P	robab	ility o	of Error –
diameter measurements.  Unit V OPTICAL NETWORKS AND SYSTEM TRANSMISSION  Basic Networks – SONET / SDH – Broadcast – and –select WDM Networks –Wavelength Routed Networks – Non linear effects on Network performance —Link Power budget -Rise time budget- Noise Effects on System Performance-Operational Principles of WDM Performance of WDM + EDFA system – Solitons – Optical CDMA – Ultra High Capacity Networks.  Total: 45 Hours  Further Reading:  1. Design Optimization of SM fibers-RI profile and cut-off wavelength. Fiber amplifiers- Power Launching and coupling, Lencing schemes  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to  1. Discuss the various optical fiber modes, configurations. 2. Demonstrate various signal degradation factors associated with optical fiber. 3. Classify various optical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system. 4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements. 5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References: 1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010. 2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007. 3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009 4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.	Quantum lin	t. Fiber Attenuation meas	urements- Dispersion measuren	nents – Fiber	Refi	activ	e indo	ex profile
Design Optimization of SM fibers-RI profile and cut-off wavelength. Fiber amplifiers- Power Launching and coupling, Lencing schemes    After completion of the course, Student will be able to	measurement	- Fiber cut- off Wave len	ngth Measurements – Fiber Nur	merical Apertı	are M	easur	ement	s – Fiber
Basic Networks – SONET / SDH – Broadcast – and –select WDM Networks –Wavelength Routed Networks – Nonlinear effects on Network performance —Link Power budget -Rise time budget- Noise Effects on System Performance-Operational Principles of WDM Performance of WDM + EDFA system – Solitons – Optical CDMA – Ultra High Capacity Networks.    Total:   45 Hours	diameter mea							
linear effects on Network performance —Link Power budget -Rise time budget- Noise Effects on System Performance-Operational Principles of WDM Performance of WDM + EDFA system — Solitons — Optical CDMA — Ultra High Capacity Networks.  Total: 45 Hours  Further Reading:  1. Design Optimization of SM fibers-RI profile and cut-off wavelength. Fiber amplifiers- Power Launching and coupling, Lencing schemes  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Discuss the various optical fiber modes, configurations. 2. Demonstrate various signal degradation factors associated with optical fiber. 3. Classify various optical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system. 4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements. 5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References: 1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010. 2. John M. Senior , "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007. 3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009 4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.	Unit V							
Performance-Operational Principles of WDM Performance of WDM + EDFA system – Solitons – Optical CDMA – Ultra High Capacity Networks.  Total: 45 Hours  Further Reading:  1. Design Optimization of SM fibers-RI profile and cut-off wavelength. Fiber amplifiers- Power Launching and coupling, Lencing schemes  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Discuss the various optical fiber modes, configurations. 2. Demonstrate various signal degradation factors associated with optical fiber. 3. Classify various optical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system.  4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements. 5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References: 1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010. 2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007. 3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009 4. J. Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.								
Ultra High Capacity Networks.  Total: 45 Hours  Further Reading:  1. Design Optimization of SM fibers-RI profile and cut-off wavelength. Fiber amplifiers- Power Launching and coupling, Lencing schemes  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1. Discuss the various optical fiber modes, configurations. 2. Demonstrate various signal degradation factors associated with optical fiber. 3. Classify various optical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system. 4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements. 5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References: 1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010. 2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007. 3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009 4. J. Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.								
Further Reading:    1. Design Optimization of SM fibers-RI profile and cut-off wavelength.   Fiber amplifiers- Power Launching and coupling, Lencing schemes   Course Outcomes:		-	OM Performance of WDM + EDI	FA system – S	oliton	ıs – O	ptical	CDMA –
I. Design Optimization of SM fibers-RI profile and cut-off wavelength.   Fiber amplifiers- Power Launching and coupling, Lencing schemes   Course Outcomes:	Ultra High C	pacity Networks.		TD - 4	-1.			45 II
1. Design Optimization of SM fibers-RI profile and cut-off wavelength. Fiber amplifiers- Power Launching and coupling, Lencing schemes  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to  1. Discuss the various optical fiber modes, configurations.  2. Demonstrate various signal degradation factors associated with optical fiber.  3. Classify various optical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system.  4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements.  5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References:  1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010.  2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.  3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009  4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.	Eth an Daa	·		100	ai:			45 Hours
Fiber amplifiers- Power Launching and coupling, Lencing schemes  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to  1. Discuss the various optical fiber modes, configurations.  2. Demonstrate various signal degradation factors associated with optical fiber.  3. Classify various optical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system.  4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements.  5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References:  1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010.  2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.  3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009  4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.	rurtner Kea		CM though DI motile and out off.	vvovvol om oth				
Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to  1. Discuss the various optical fiber modes, configurations.  2. Demonstrate various signal degradation factors associated with optical fiber.  3. Classify various optical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system.  4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements.  5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References:  1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010.  2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.  3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009  4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.		<u> </u>	•					
After completion of the course, Student will be able to  1. Discuss the various optical fiber modes, configurations.  2. Demonstrate various signal degradation factors associated with optical fiber.  3. Classify various optical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system.  4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements.  5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References:  1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010.  2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.  3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009  4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.	Course Oute		nening and coupling, Leneing sen	ienies				
1. Discuss the various optical fiber modes, configurations. 2. Demonstrate various signal degradation factors associated with optical fiber. 3. Classify various optical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system. 4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements. 5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References: 1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010. 2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007. 3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009 4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.	Course Oute		urse Student will be able to					
2. Demonstrate various signal degradation factors associated with optical fiber.  3. Classify various optical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system.  4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements.  5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References:  1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010.  2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.  3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009  4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.		-						
3. Classify various optical sources and optical detectors and their use in the optical communication system.  4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements.  5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References:  1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010.  2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.  3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009  4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.				1 with ontical f	iher			
system.  4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements. 5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References:  1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010.  2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.  3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009  4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.						eal co	mmiir	ication
4. Explain Various Fiber Optic measurements. 5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References: 1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010. 2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007. 3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009 4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.		, ,	sources and option detectors and	men use in the	opin	00	ul	
5. Calculate the digital transmission and its associated parameters on system performance.  References:  1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010.  2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.  3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009  4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.			ontic measurements.					
References:  1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010.  2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.  3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009  4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.		•		neters on syste	m per	forma	ince.	
1. Gerd Keiser, "Optical Fiber Communication" Mc Graw -Hill International, 4th Edition., 2010. 2. John M. Senior, "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007. 3. Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009 4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.	References:				<u> </u>			
<ol> <li>John M. Senior , "Optical Fiber Communication", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.</li> <li>Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009</li> <li>J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.</li> </ol>		, "Optical Fiber Communica	tion" Mc Graw -Hill Internationa	l, 4th Edition	2010			
<ol> <li>Ramaswami, Sivarajan and Sasaki "Optical Networks", Morgan Kaufmann, 2009</li> <li>J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.</li> </ol>								
4. J.Senior, "Optical Communication, Principles and Practice", Prentice Hall of India, 3rd Edition, 2008.								
					Editio	n, 20	08.	
						-		

1902EC703		DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING	L	T	P	С
			3	0	0	3
Course Obje	ctives:					
	1. To	make the students to understand the digital image fundament	tals.			
	2. To	study the digital image using different transforms.				
	3. To	acquire the basic knowledge in filters, image enhancement, i	mage	resto	oratio	n
	an	d compression techniques.				
Unit I		IMAGE FUNDAMENTALS			9 Hou	
		age processing systems, Elements of visual perception				
		elationships between pixels. Image Transforms:Discrete	Four	ier t	ransf	orm,
Cosine,Hadar	nard, Haar, V	Valsh and Slant transform				
Unit II	IMAGE A				9 Hou	irs
		nalization and specification techniques, Basics of spatial filteria				
		spatial filters, Image smoothing and sharpening using frequen	icy do			
Unit III		EGMENTATION			9 Hou	
		etection-Detection of isolated points, Line detection, Ed				
		ing and boundary detection. Thresholding-basic global the				
		e and multivariable thresholding. Region-based segmentation	n-Re	gion	grow	ing,
Regionsplittir						
Unit IV		ESTORATION AND RECOGNITION			9 Hou	
		oration model, Noise models, Restoration-Spatial Filt			onstra	
		Inverse filtering, Wiener Filtering, Object recogni				and
	s,Matching-N	finimum Distance classifiers, Neural networks-Background	, Trai	ınıng	by E	lack
Propagation.	IMACEC	OMBRECION			0 II	
Unit V		OMPRESSION pression methods-Huffman coding, Golomb coding, Arithmet	:		9 Hou	
		coding, Lossless and Lossy predictive coding, Block				
Waveletcodin		coding, Lossiess and Lossy predictive coding, Block	trans	510111	1 000	mg,
waveleteodin	ıg.	Tota	1.		45 H	nire
Further Read	dina:	100	11.		73 110	Juis
Further Read		nd their properties, Homomorphic filtering, Morphological in	1906 1	nroce	ecina	
		I Dilation, Opening and closing, Segmentation using morphol				
		is of neural networks in image processing, Digital image water				us,
	rippiication	is of heard hetworks in image processing, Digital image water	JIIII .	Kilig.		
Course Outc	omes:					
Course oute		letion of the course, Student will be able to				
		alyze the image using image transforms.				
		velop a methodology for smoothening and sharpening of the	image	e		
		gment the image using edge detection, thresholding and regio	_		nroac	ch.
		velop a method to restore the image and object recognition	11 0 410		эргос.	
		mpress the image using lossy and lossless compression techn	iques			
References:						
	feal Gonzale	z and E.Richard Woods, Digital Image Processing, Third Edi	tion.	Pears	son	
	ation 2008.		,			
		amentals of Digital Image Processing, PHI, 2010.				
		sakkirajan T Veerakumar, Digital Image Processing, Mc Gra	w- H	ill, 20	010	
		Digital Image Processing, John Wiley, 1997.		,		
		Image Processing Theory, Algorithm and Architectures, McC	iraw -	- Hill	1, 199	5.
		0 0, 6			,	

# **LABORATORY COURSE**

1902EC751	Microwave and Optical Communication Lab	L	T	P	C
		0	0	4	2
Course Objectives:					
	have a detailed practical study on microwave signal and its c	ompo	nents	S.	
	study the optical devices and to use in appropriate applicatio	n.			
List of Experiments:	AND MANAGE				
MICROWAVE EXP					
2. Gunn Diode – Cl	- Mode characteristics				
	cy and Wave Length Measurement				
	oler – Directivity and Coupling Coefficient – S – parameter	ter m	Pacili	reme	nt
	parameter measurement		casui	CITIC	111.
	Power measurement				
1	cterization of E-Plane T, H-Plane T and Magic T.				
8. Radiation Pattern					
9. Antenna Gain M	easurement				
OPTICAL EXPE	RIMENTS:				
1. DC characteristic	es of LED and PIN Photo Diode.				
2. Mode Characteri	stics of Fibers.				
3. Measurement of	Connector and Bending Losses.				
	og and Digital Link				
	ure Determination for Fibers				
6. Attenuation Mea					
Additional Experime					
	audy of Manchester coding.				
List of Hardware/So	iner kit for carrying out LED and PIN diode characteristi	os D	igita	1 mii	1+;
	optical power meter. $-2$ Nos	cs, D	igita	ı IIIu	ш
	iner kit for determining the mode characteristics, losses i	n ont	iool t	Fibor	2
Nos.					
	iner kit for analyzing Analog and Digital link performand source, 10 MHz signal generator, 25 MHz Analog storage				
4.Kit	for measuring Numerical aperture and Attenuation of fibe	er - 2	Nos		
5.Glas	ss and plastic fiber patch chords- 2 set.				
	Ds with ST / SC / E2000 receptacles – 650 / 850 nm - 2 s				
7.PiN	PDs with ST / SC / E2000 receptacles $-650$ / $850$ nm - $2$	2 set.			
	crowave test Bench at X band to determine Directional coefficients 2 Nos.	ouple	r		
	rowave test Bench at $X$ band and Antenna turn table to $n$ n of Horn antenna, 2 Horn antennas 2 Nos.	neasu	re Ra	adiat	ion
	crowave test Bench at X band to determine VSWR for Is ator, VSWR meter, Isolator, Circulator, E Plane Tee, H p				

11.Mici	owave test Bench at X band, Variable attenuator, Detector and 25 MHz
Analog	Oscilloscope 2 Nos.
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>	
After con	npletion of the course, Student will be able to
1. Exp	eriment with microwave devices to measure microwave parameter.
2. Ana	lyze the performance of Fiber optic cable for analog and digital signals.
References:	
1. Reinhold Ludwing,	Pavel Bretchko, "RF Circuit design: Theory and applications", Pearson Education
Asia Publication, N	New Delhi 2001.
2.Foundations for Mic	rowave Engineering, R. R. Collin, McGraw Hill
3.Microwave Commu	nications – Components and Circuits, E. Hund, McGrawHill.
4.Microwave Devices	and Circuits, S. Y. Liao, PHI.
5.Microwave Enginee	ring, R. Chatarjee, East – West Press Pvt. Ltd.

		DIGI	TAL IMAC	GE PROC	CESSIN	G LAB	L	T	P	C
							0	0	4	2
Course Objective		<u> </u>								
3.		ake the students					entals.			
4.		monstrate the di					1			
5.		ply the concepts			e in filte	rs, image e	nhanceme	nt, ım	age	
List of Experime		ation and compi	ression tech	ınıques.						
		in	d +100 0210111	nation of	ita biata	~~~~ 11014	a history			
		ng an image and								
		d illustrates the	e relationsi	nip amon	g ine in	iensilies (	gray ieve	is) 01	an	
image ar			14 1	4	<u> </u>		C			
		tation, scaling,						ons.		
		o-dimensional					nage.			
		near filtering us								
		tection Using			Canny	Filtering				
	the foll	lowing operation	ons in an i	mage.						
(a) erosion,										
(b) dilati										
	the foll	lowing operation	ons in an i	mage.						
(a) opening,										
(b) closing,										
			1				To	tal:	45 H	our
Additional Expen			<u> </u>	1 11						
		olor image segr								
		nage filtering								
		Iorphological	operations	s in analy	yzing in	nage struc	tures			
List of Hardware										
	1. N	MATLAB with	Simulink a	and Imag	e Proces	sing Tool	Box or E	quival	ent	
		oftware in desk	ctop system	ıs -15 No	S					
Course Outcome			~ .							
Aft		pletion of the co						1.		
<u> </u>		nderstand the Fu								
		erform the image formation for h			ique for	the improv	ement of j	oictori	al	
					tion and	compressi	on			
	3. A1	pply the concen	us of finage							
		pply the concepe emonstrate obje								

2. Anil K.Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, PHI, 2010.

- 3. S Jayaraman, S Esakkirajan T Veerakumar, Digital Image Processing, Mc Graw-Hill, 2010
- 4. K. William Pratt, Digital Image Processing, John Wiley, 1997.
- 5. M.A.Sid Ahmed, Image Processing Theory, Algorithm and Architectures, McGraw Hill, 1995.

1904GE751		Life skills: Comprehensive Viva	L	T	P	C
		(TECHNICAL SEMINAR)	0	0	4	2
		BE (ECE)				
Course Obje	ctives:					
		o develop self-learning skills of utilizing various technical chnical presentation	resourc	es to r	nake	a
		omote the technical presentation and communication skills				
		part the knowledge on intonation, word and sentence stress nunicative competence, identifying and overcoming problem			ng	
	4. To pro	omote the ability for Interacting and sharing attitude.				
	5. To en	courage the commitment-attitude to complete tasks				

## **GUIDELINES**

- 1. The students are expected to make two presentations on advanced topics (recent trends) related to IV year/ VII semester subjects
- 2. A faculty guide is to be allotted and he / she will guide and monitor the progress of the student and maintain attendance also
- 3. It is mandatory that each student will interact individually a seminar/model on agreed topic and share their technical knowledge
- 4. Students are encouraged to use various teaching aids such as overhead Projectors. power point presentation and demonstrative models
- 5. During the final seminar sessions each student is expected to prepare and present a topic, for duration of not less than 15 minutes. At the end of the semester student would have to submit the Report on the presentation

		TOTAL	HOURS
Course Outc	omes:		
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to		
	3. Identify and utilize various technical resources available from	multiple fie	ld
	4. Improve the technical presentation and communication skills		
	5. Improve communicative competence		
	6. Interact and share their technical Knowledge		
	7. Understand and adhere to deadlines and commitment to compl	ete the assig	gnments
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Marks

#### **EVALUATION SCHEME**

Continuous Assessment (100 Marks)

Distribution of Marks for Continuous Assessment
Presentation I 40
Report 10
Presentation II 40
Report 10
Total 100 100

References: <a href="https://spectrum.ieee.org/">https://spectrum.ieee.org/</a>

1904GE75											]	M	IN	I PI	RO	OJ	JE	EC	T														L	Τ	T	Τ	P		(	С
3																																-		$\downarrow$	•	$\downarrow$	•	1		
																																	0	+	0	+	2		-	1
Course	Tł	ne stu	ıde	eı	nts	sk	101	ul	ld	be	e r	ma	ide	to:																										
Objectives:																			_											_										
	1													ng s tati			ls	0	fι	uti	iliz	zir	ıg	V	/a	ıri	ioı	1S	t	ecł	nni	ca	l re	esc	ouro	:es	to	)		
	2													tatio			nc	d c	cor	mr	nı	ıni	ica	ıti	0	n	sk	cil	ls.											
project on top faculty guide and maintain attendance). S demonstrative (excluding co consideration	is to be attended att	ents refera e allo ance s are ls w	(wablable) otto a e e hi-	ly ly al: en ic	ith y i d i lso nco ch ina	te n i if r (I our sho	ear rec rec f ag ou r).	m qu no geo ulo	si ent nes no ed d Th	size t t ste g to be he	trested guide of the second	no end l ar ide use pro	o m ds) nd e is e va ese erag	rela he / s re- ario ente-	thate / saque ous d	ha ed she ses to to	to e v stea tea ) j	4 wi ed acl	st Ele ill tl hir	tud ect gu hei ng	der tro uid en g a	nts oni de co ids	an our	n ad rse su	an r e	t nd me c h	ea on co as	im Conite constant	m or oc	are mu th ord we	ani le p lina er j les	cato ato poi	tion gre r w int tha	n E ess vill pr	Eng of l ta ese thro	ine th ike nta	eer e s c atio	in; tu ar on cu	g. de e aı lti	A ent of nd es
Evaluation S														•		ĺ	)																							
Distribution	of mar	ks fo	r	(	Co	nti	inı	uo	ou	IS .	A	SS6	ess	mei	nt:	:																								
ZEROTH RE	VIEW	:															1(	0 r	ma	ırk	S																			
FIRST REVI	EW:																20	0 r	ma	ırk	S																			
SECOND RE	VIEW																20	0 r	ma	ırk	S																			
FINAL REVI	EW/DI	ЕМО	):														3(	0 r	ma	ırk	ß																			
REPORT:																	20	0 r	ma	ırk	S																			
Total Marks	:																1(	00	1																					
																																	Tot	tal	:	3	30	H	ou	rs
Course Outc			_		,•			• ,1	_					7.	1			• •	1 1		_	1																		
	After													Stuc 1 res												_		1	٠:.	.1.	£.	.1.1								
	1 2													rese															_				S.							
	3		_										_	ins																·KI	113	•								
	4													ıl kı																er	s.									
	5													ıme																				_		_				
	•																																			_				

# **HSS Elective II**

1901HS002	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS FOR ENGINEERS	L	T	P	С
		3	0	0	3
Course Objective					

- 1. To know about their rights for the protection of their invention done in their project work.
- 2. To learn about the patents processing system
- 3. To be familiar with copyrights and IPR related issues.

## Unit I INTRODUCTION TO IPR

9 Hours

Basic types of property - Tangible and Intangible property - Movable Property and Immovable Property - Intellectual Property - Invention and Creativity - Innovation - Intellectual Property (IP) - Importance - Protection of IPR.

#### Unit II CLASSIFICATIONS OF IPR

9 Hours

IP – Patents – Copyrights and related rights – Trade Marks and rights arising from Trademark registration – Definitions – Industrial Designs and Integrated circuits – Protection of Geographical Indications at national and International levels – Application Procedures.

#### Unit III INTERNATIONAL TREATIES ON IPR

9 Hours

International convention relating to Intellectual Property – TRIPS Agreement - Madrid Agreement - Hague Agreement - Budapest Treaty; Berne convention-Patent cooperation treaty-Paris convention-Lisbon Agreement – Establishment of WIPO – Mission and Activities – History – General Agreement on Trade and Tariff (GATT).

#### Unit IV INDIAN IPR LEGISLATIONS

9 Hours

Indian Position Vs WTO and Strategies – The Patent Act, 1970 – Inventions Non-Patentable – Compulsory licensing – Patents of Addition – commitments to WTO-Patent Ordinance and the Bill – Draft of a national Intellectual Property Policy – Present against unfair competition.

## Unit V IPR IN ELECTRONICS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

9 Hours

IPR in Electronics & Information Technology -Case Studies on – Patents pertaining to Electronics & Information Technology – Software patents International scenario – Patent & Copyright Protection for software& Electronic inventions - IPR in Electronics and Information Technology.

Total: 45 Hours

# Further Reading:

- 1. New developments in trade mark law
- 2. Foundations of patent law

#### **Course Outcomes:**

After completion of the course, Student will be able to

- 1. Understands the legal issues on Intellectual Property Rights
- 2. An ability to register a trade mark, copyrights, patents
- 3. Predict issues related to Intellectual property rights on trademarks, copyrights and patents
- 4. Summarize and evaluate trade secrets, unfair competition which is being adopted by various firms.
- 5. Distinguish between legal procedures for patents and copyrights.

#### **References:**

- 1. BARE ACT, Indian Patent Act 1970 Acts & Rules, Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., 2007.
- 2. V. Sople Vinod, Managing Intellectual Property by (Prentice Hall of India Pvt.Ltd), 2006.
- 3. Deborah E. Bouchoux, —Intellectual Property Rights, | Cengage Learning India Private Ltd, 2005.
- 4. Stim,—Intellectual Property Copyrights, trademarks, and Patents, Cengage Learning India Private Ltd, 2004.
- 5. Prabuddha Ganguli, —Intellectual Property Rights, I, TMH, 2001.
- 6. Lal, C.S, —Intellectual property handbook: copyright, designs, patent and trademarksl, Law Publishers Allahabad, 2000.

#### **OPEN ELECTIVE-I**

1903EC017		EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	L	T	P	C
			3	0	0	3
Course Obje	ectives:					
	1. D	viscuss the concepts of basic embedded systems				
	2. D	escribe the ARM architecture and Embedded communication pro	tocol	S		
	2 T	a use the embedded controllers. In real time emplications				

Unit I	Introduction	9 Hours
	to Embedded System, Embedded System Architecture, Embedded hardward	
Classification	ons of Embedded Systems and Characteristics, Challenges and Design issues	in Embedded systems,
	System on-chip	
Unit II	ARM Processor	9 Hours
	ssor naming, Types. CISC vs. RISC, Von-Neumann vs. Harvard architec	ture, ARM M3
features, Are	chitecture, pipeline, Mode of operation, Instruction set, Exception handling	
Unit III	<b>Embedded Communication Protocols</b>	9 Hours
Communica	tion protocols - USART, I2C, CAN, SPI. Wireless communication protoco	ols: Bluetooth, ZigBee,
Z wave.		
Unit IV	I/O Device Interfacing	9 Hours
	ming, Interfacing Simple I/O Devices Like LED Seven Segment, LCD,	Switches, Motor (DC,
	vo), Relays and Sensors. Introduction to IOT	
Unit V	<b>Embedded controllers Application</b>	9 Hours
	nation, Wireless sensor monitoring, Environmental monitoring, Gas leakage d	
design, Alar	m clock using timers, Washing machine, Auto focusing Digital camera and W	
	Total:	45Hours
Further Re		
	1. Arduino	
	Machine learning using raspberry pi	
Course Out		
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to	
	1. Outline the properties of embedded system.	
	2. Point out the functionality of ARM processor	
	3. Make use of the communication protocols in application specific p	urposes
	4. Interface I/O device peripherals with microcontroller	
	5. Solve the real life problems using embedded systems	
References		
	Kamal, "Embedded Systems- Architecture, Programming and Design", Second	nd Edition, Tata
	Graw-Hill Publications, 2008.	
	o Sanchez Maria P.Canton, "Microcontroller Programming: The microchip Pl	IC", CRC Press,
	lor & Francis Group, 2007.	1777 171
	8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Using Assembly and C Second	d Edition Muhammad
	Mazidi Janice GillispieMazidiRolin D. McKinlay	G' 1 (' 11 N)
	tin Bates, "Interfacing PIC microcontrollers-Embedded Design by Interactive	Simulation", Newnes
Pub	lication, 2006	

1903EC007		AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRONICS	L	T	P	C
		(Open elective)	3	0	0	3
Course Objec	tives:					
	1. T	o describe on Automotive Sensors, Actuators and Instru	nenta	tions		
	2. T	o articulate functions of various systems in automobiles.				
Unit I	VEHICL	E SYSTEMS		9	9 Hot	ırs
Power Train S	ystem (Air	System, Fuel System (Carburettor& Diesel Fuel Injection	n), Ig	nitio	n Sys	tem,
Exhaust System	n and other	· Auxiliary Systems (Cooling, Lubrications & Electrical	Syste	ms)),		
Unit II	VEHICL	E AUXILLARY SYSTEMS		9	9 Hot	ırs
Transmission	System (Fro	ont, Rear &4 wheels Drive, Manual, Automatic Transm	ission	, Dif	ferent	tial).
Braking Syste	m (Drum,	Disc, Hydraulic, Pneumatic), Steering System (Rack	and	Pinio	n, Po	ower
Steering).						
Unit III	ELECTR	CONIC CONTROL		9	9 Hot	ırs

Digital Engine Control, EGR Control, Electronic Ignition Control, Integrated Engine Control System, Anti-locking Braking System, Electronic Suspension System, Electronic Steering Control.

## Unit IV SENSORS AND INDICATORS

9 Hours

Computer Based Instrumentation, Display Devices, Flat Panel Display, Fuel Quantity Measurement, Coolant Temperature Measurement, Oil Pressure Measurement, Speed Measurement,

## Unit V COMMUNICATION AND NAVIGATION

9 Hours

9 Hours

High-Speed Digital Communication (CAN BUS), Telematics, GPS Navigation, GPS System Structure, Automotive Diagnostics.

Further Reading: E-Vehicles, Hybrid trains. 45 Hours

# Course Outcomes:

After completion of the course, Student will be able to

- 1. Describe various vehicle systems in an automobile
- 2. Illustrate different types of auxiliary system in an automobile
- 3. Outline the various electronic control systems
- 4. Demonstrate various sensor and measurement techniques
- 5. Examine various communication and navigation techniques

#### References:

- 1. Joerg Schaeuffele, Thomas Zurawka, —Automotive Software Engineering Principles, Processes, Methods and Toolsl, SAE International, 2005.
- 2. BOSCH Automotive Handbook, 6th Edition, 2014.

MOBILE TECHNOLOGY

- 3. William B. Ribbens, "Understanding Automotive Electronics- An Engineering Prespective",7th Edition, Butterworth-Heinemann Publications, 2012.
- 4. Young A.P. & Griffiths, "Automotive Electrical Equipment", ELBS & New Press, 1999.
- 5. Tom Weather Jr. & Cland c. Ilunter, "Automotive computers and control system", Prentice Hall Inc., New Jersey.
- Crouse W.H., "Automobile Electrical Equipment", Mc Graw Hill Co. Inc., New York ,1995.
   Bechhold, "Understanding Automotive Electronic", SAE,1998

1903EC026		MOBILE COMMUNICATION	L	T	P	C
	•		3	0	0	3
	•					
Course Obje	ctives:					
		o impart the fundamentals concepts of wireless communica	tion sys	tems.		
		o introduce various technologies and protocols involved in				
		ommunication.				
	6. To	o understand the concepts of signalling schemes for fading	channel	s and	analy	ze
		s channel capacity.			•	
		-				
Unit I	INTROD	UCTION TO WIRELESS MOBILE COMMUNICATION	ON	9	9 Hot	ırs
History and	evolution of	f mobile radio systems, Types of mobile wireless service	es/syste	ms –	Cell	ular,
WLL, Paging	, Satellite sy	stems, Standard, Future trends in personal wireless systems	S			
Unit II	CELLUL	AR MOBILE WIRELESS SYSTEMS		9	9 Hot	ırs
Cellular Syste	ems: Structi	are - Cell Cluster - Frequency reuse - Channel Interferen	ce - Ce	ll spl	itting	and
sectoring - Ch	annel Assig	nment schemes: Fixed, Dynamic and Hybrid - Network Ar	chitectu	re - N	/lobili	ity
Management	- Location N	Management - Resource Management: Microcell Concept.				
Unit III	WIDEBA	ND SYSTEMS			9 Hot	ırs
GSM Networ	k Architect	ure - GPRS: Network Architecture, Signaling, Mobility	nanage	ment,	Loca	ition
Management,	Roaming.	CDMA: IS95 systems, Forward link, Reverse Link, Pl	V seque	ence	relate	d to
CDMA - UM	TS: Network	k Architecture and Interface.				
Unit IV	WORKIN	IG PRINCIPLE OF CELL PHONE		9	9 Hot	ırs
Basics of cell	phones, Ho	ow cell phone work, Cell phone network, Cell phone call t	ravel, S	etting	up a	call
process, maki	ng a call, re	ceiving a call. Invention of mobile.		_		

GSM.3G, 4G (LTE), NFC systems, WLAN technology. WLL. Hyper LAN. Ad hoc networks. Bluetooth.
Total: 45 Hours
Further Reading:
1. 5G Communication
2. FSOC
Course Outcomes:
After completion of the course, Student will be able to
6. Describe the concept of cellular and wireless mobile communication.
7. Design Base Station (BS) parameters and analyze the antenna configurations.
8. Explain the various concept of Wideband systems.
9. Summarize the working principles of cell phone
10. Assess the latest wireless technologies.
References:
1. Cory Beard and William Stallings, "Wireless Communication Networks and Systems" Pearson,
2015.
2. A.F.Molisch, Wireless Communications, Wiley, 2005.
3. T.S.Rappaport, Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice, Second Edition, Pearson
Education/ Prentice Hall of India, Third Indian Reprint 2003.
4. ITI Saha Misra, "Wireless Communication and Networks : 3G and beyond", McGraw Hil
Education Pvt Ltd., Second edition, 2013.
5. K. Daniel Wong, "Fundamentals of Wireless Communication Engineering Technologies" Wiley,
2012.
6. P.MuthuChidambaraNathan, Wireless Communications, PHI, 2008
7. A.Goldsmith, Wireless Communications, Cambridge University Press, 2005.

1903EC004		DISPLAY SYSTEMS	L	T	P	C
			3	0	0	3
Course Obje						
		expose the students to the basics of the display system	ns and to il	lustrat	te the	
	cui	rrent design practices of the display systems.				
Unit I	Introduction	on to Display systems			9 Hot	ırs
		Requirements of displays. Display technologies, CRT	. Flat pane			
		nnical issues in displays.	, r			
Unit II		inted Display		9	9 Hot	ırs
Head mounte	ed displays. D	Displays less than and greater than 0.5 m diagonal. Lov	v power an	d ligh	t emit	tting
displays.	1 2		•	·		·
Unit III	Woulding				) II	
Unit III	working C	Operation of Display			9 Hot	ırs
0		Operation of Display IMS. LCDs, Brightness. Types of LCD displays.		'	HOU	ırs
0		IMS. LCDs, Brightness. Types of LCD displays.			9 Hot	
Operation of Unit IV Emissive dis	TFTs and MI  Types of D  splays, ACTI	IMS. LCDs, Brightness. Types of LCD displays.	operating	9	9 Hot	ırs
Operation of Unit IV	TFTs and MI Types of D splays, ACTI	IMS. LCDs, Brightness. Types of LCD displays.  Display  FEL, Plasma display and Field emission displays,	, operating	9	9 Hot	ırs
Operation of Unit IV Emissive dis performance. Unit V	TFTs and MI Types of D splays, ACTI Applicatio	IMS. LCDs, Brightness. Types of LCD displays.  Display FEL, Plasma display and Field emission displays, ons of Display	, operating	prin	9 Hot	ars and
Operation of Unit IV Emissive dis performance. Unit V	TFTs and MI Types of D splays, ACTI Applicatio	IMS. LCDs, Brightness. Types of LCD displays.  Display  FEL, Plasma display and Field emission displays,	, operating	prin	9 Hou	ars and
Operation of Unit IV Emissive dis performance. Unit V	TFTs and MI Types of D splays, ACTI Applicatio	IMS. LCDs, Brightness. Types of LCD displays.  Display FEL, Plasma display and Field emission displays, ons of Display	operating	prin	9 Hou	and
Operation of Unit IV Emissive dis performance. Unit V	TFTs and MI  Types of D splays, ACTI  Applicatio plays: 3D, HI	IMS. LCDs, Brightness. Types of LCD displays.  Display FEL, Plasma display and Field emission displays, ons of Display		prin	9 Hou ciple 9 Hou	and
Operation of Unit IV Emissive disperformance. Unit V Types of Dispersion	TFTs and MI Types of D splays, ACTI Applicatio plays: 3D, HI ding:	IMS. LCDs, Brightness. Types of LCD displays.  Display FEL, Plasma display and Field emission displays, ons of Display		prin	9 Hou ciple 9 Hou	and
Operation of Unit IV Emissive disperformance. Unit V Types of Dispersion	TFTs and MI Types of D splays, ACTI Applicatio plays: 3D, HI ding:	IMS. LCDs, Brightness. Types of LCD displays.  Display FEL, Plasma display and Field emission displays,  ons of Display DTV, LED, Touch screen.  G Communication		prin	9 Hou ciple 9 Hou	and
Operation of Unit IV Emissive disperformance. Unit V Types of Dispersion	TFTs and MI Types of D splays, ACTI Applicatio plays: 3D, HI ding:  1. 5G 2. FSOC	IMS. LCDs, Brightness. Types of LCD displays.  Display FEL, Plasma display and Field emission displays,  ons of Display DTV, LED, Touch screen.  G Communication		prin	9 Hou ciple 9 Hou	and
Operation of Unit IV Emissive disperformance. Unit V Types of Dispersive Rea	TFTs and MI Types of D splays, ACTI Applicatio plays: 3D, HI ding:  1. 5G 2. FSOC comes:	IMS. LCDs, Brightness. Types of LCD displays.  Display FEL, Plasma display and Field emission displays,  ons of Display DTV, LED, Touch screen.  G Communication		prin	9 Hou ciple 9 Hou	and
Operation of Unit IV Emissive disperformance. Unit V Types of Dispersive Rea	TFTs and MI Types of D splays, ACTI Applicatio plays: 3D, HI ding:  1. 5G 2. FSOC comes: After comp	IMS. LCDs, Brightness. Types of LCD displays.  Display FEL, Plasma display and Field emission displays,  ons of Display DTV, LED, Touch screen.  G Communication	Total:	prind	9 Hou ciple 9 Hou 45 Ho	and
Operation of Unit IV Emissive disperformance. Unit V Types of Dispersive Rea	TFTs and MI Types of D splays, ACTI Applicatio plays: 3D, HI ding: 1. 5G 2. FSOC comes: After comp 1. app	IMS. LCDs, Brightness. Types of LCD displays.  Display FEL, Plasma display and Field emission displays,  ons of Display DTV, LED, Touch screen.  G Communication  Deletion of the course, Student will be able to	Total:	prind	9 Hou ciple 9 Hou 45 Ho	and
Operation of Unit IV Emissive disperformance. Unit V Types of Dispersive Rea	TFTs and MI Types of D splays, ACTI Applicatio plays: 3D, HI ding:  1. 5G 2. FSOC comes: After comp 1. ap 2. and 3. und	IMS. LCDs, Brightness. Types of LCD displays.  Display FEL, Plasma display and Field emission displays,  ons of Display DTV, LED, Touch screen.  G Communication  Deletion of the course, Student will be able to preciate the technical requirement of different types of alyze the various low power lighting systems derstand the operation of TFTs and LCD displays.	Total:	prind	9 Hou ciple 9 Hou 45 Ho	and
Operation of Unit IV Emissive disperformance. Unit V Types of Dispersive Rea	TFTs and MI Types of D splays, ACTI Applicatio plays: 3D, HI ding:  1. 5G 2. FSOC comes: After comp 1. app 2. and 3. un 4. and	IMS. LCDs, Brightness. Types of LCD displays.  Display FEL, Plasma display and Field emission displays,  ons of Display DTV, LED, Touch screen.  G Communication  Deletion of the course, Student will be able to preciate the technical requirement of different types of alyze the various low power lighting systems derstand the operation of TFTs and LCD displays.  alyze the various kinds of emissive displays	Total:	ystem	9 Hou ciple 9 Hou 45 Ho	and
Operation of Unit IV Emissive disperformance. Unit V Types of Dispersive Rea	TFTs and MI Types of D splays, ACTI Applicatio plays: 3D, HI ding:  1. 5G 2. FSOC comes: After comp 1. app 2. and 3. un 4. and	IMS. LCDs, Brightness. Types of LCD displays.  Display FEL, Plasma display and Field emission displays,  ons of Display DTV, LED, Touch screen.  G Communication  Deletion of the course, Student will be able to preciate the technical requirement of different types of alyze the various low power lighting systems derstand the operation of TFTs and LCD displays.	Total:	ystem	9 Hou ciple 9 Hou 45 Ho	and

- 1. L.W. Mackonald & A.C. Lowe, Display Systems, Design and Applications, Wiley, 2003.
- 2. E.H. Stupp &M. S. Brennesholtz, Projection Displays, Wiley, 1999
- 3. Peter A. Keller, Electronic Display Measurement: Concepts, Techniques, and Instrumentation, Wiley-Inter science, 1997.
- 4. Recent literature in Display Systems.

1903EC027	ANALOG AND DIGTIAL COMMUNICATION	L	Т	P	C
1,002.027		3	0	0	3
Course Obje	ctives:			l.	
	1. To introduce the concepts of various modulations and their spec	tral c	harac	teristi	cs.
	2. To learn Pulse modulation techniques.				
	3. To understand the various Band pass signaling schemes and	sprea	d spe	ectrun	n
	techniques.				
Unit I	AMPLITUDE MODULATION			9 Hot	
	to communication systems - Modulation - Need for modulation -				
	echniques - Amplitude Modulation - Generation and Detection of AM				
	AM –Super heterodyne receiver – Double Side Band Suppressed Carrier				
	d detection – Single Side Band (SSB) systems – SSB-SC generation and	dete	ction,	Vest	igial
	SB) – Comparison of various AM systems.		Τ.	· · · ·	
Unit II	ANGLE MODULATION			9 Hot	
	odulation: Narrowband and wideband FM – Generation of FM signal: Dir				
	on of FM signals using detectors – FM transmitters – FM receivers –	Phase	Mod	lulatio	on –
	Loop – Comparison of AM,FM and PM.		<u> </u>	) II	
Unit III	PULSE MODULATION TECHNIQUES	. '4 . 1		Hou	
	<ul> <li>M - PPM - Comparison of Pulse modulation - Sampling of Band lin reconstruction filters - Quantization - Companding - Pulse C</li> </ul>				
	pulse code modulation - Delta modulation - Adaptive Delta modula				
Interference		ıtıoıı	– IIIt	cisyii	1001
Unit IV	PASSBAND DATA TRANSMISSION TECHNIQUES		Τ,	9 Hou	116
·	Detection, Representation of signal, Signal constellation diagram, Error pr	obob			
	ASK, FSK, BPSK, DPSK, QPSK, MSK, GMSK and QAM coherent sch				
and BER Ana		icincs	- cc	піраі	15011
Unit V	SYNCHRONIZATION AND SPREAD SPECTRUM TECHNIQ	HES	1	9 Hot	ırs
0 1110 /	f Synchronization – Carrier, frame and symbol/Chip synchronization				
	Sequence code and properties – Direct Sequence and Frequency Hoppi				
	cessing gain and Jamming Margin – Multiple access techniques TDMA -				
	Tot			45 H	
Further Read					
	3. Design of AM and FM radio, Television Receivers.				
	4. Mobile radio propagation.				
<b>Course Outc</b>	omes:				
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to				
	1. Examine the spectrum and methods of generation and detection of	$AM \overline{s}$	ysten	ıs and	lits
	types.				
	2. Develop the mathematical model for time domain representation, s	pectri	ım an	d	

methods of generation and detection of angle modulation systems.

Modulation schemes.

**References:** 

3. Apply the concepts of sampling process and determine the characteristics of Pulse

Analyze the performance of different digital modulation /demodulation techniques Apply the knowledge on the principle of spread spectrum and synchronization.

- 1. Simon Haykin, "Communication Systems" John Wiley & Sons , 4th Edition-2016.
- 2. J.G. Proakis, "Digital Communications" McGraw Hill, 5th edition -2007
- 3. B.P. Lathi, "Communication Systems" BS Publication-2004.
- 4. V.Chandrasekar, "Analog communication", Oxford University press-2010
- 5. Bernard Sklar, "Digital Communication",2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.
- 6. Nptel link: https://nptel.ac.in/courses/117/105/117105143/

press.

7. Nptel link: https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20 ee17/course

## PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES - III

		MICROELECTRON	ICS		L	T	P	С
					3	0	0	3
	L							
Course Obje								
		be exposed of basics						
		be familiar with adva						
		study the different typ						
	4. T	know about fabrication	n methodologies	and circuit of	lesigning.			
Unit I	INTROD	CTION TO MICROI	TI ECTDONICS.				9 Hou	1110
		uctor-diode models and		of MOS trans	ictor MOS			
		niconductor theory- dio						_
field effect tra			des –orporar junci	ion transistor	(DJ1)-DJ1	ampii	11015-	
Unit II		AND IC AMPLIFIER	<b>C.</b>				9 Hou	ırc
		ical operation-VI chara		in MOS amn	lifier circuit			
		CE MOSFET-IC design						
		urrent steering circuits-			JOI LT una	D31 \	Juitei	
Unit III		AGE AMPLIFIER A					9 Hou	ırs
		all signal operation of I			rential nair.			11.5
		fferential pair-different						
		four basic feedback to						
		fect of feedback in am				, tile i	оор	
Unit IV		ECTRONICS FABR		active y compe	noutron.		9 Hou	rs
		icon wafer production-		_lithography	-advanced			
	sion process	nd ion implementation	thin film deposition	on –nackagir	ng –vields p	roces	sing-	
CIVIUS & BII		and ion implementation						
	POLAR prod	ess integration in practi	e-photo lithograp	hy-CVD epit		etchi	ng.	
Unit V	POLAR prod MICROE	ess integration in practic	ce-photo lithograp ES AND CIRCUI	hy-CVD epit ITS:	axy-plasma	etchi	ng. 9 Hou	
Unit V Modelling-ur	POLAR prod MICROE niform semic	ess integration in practice ECTRONIC DEVIC inductor equilibrium-U	ce-photo lithograp ES AND CIRCUI niform excitation of	hy-CVD epit ITS: of semicondu	axy-plasma	etchi g nifor	ng. 9 <b>Ho</b> u m	ırs
Unit V Modelling-ur Situations:Th	POLAR prod MICROE hiform semic te Five basic	ess integration in practice. ECTRONIC DEVIC nductor equilibrium-Unquations-Non uniform	ce-photo lithograp ES AND CIRCUI niform excitation of Carrier Injection:	hy-CVD epit I <b>TS:</b> of semicondu Flow Proble	caxy-plasma actors- Nonu ms –Non un	etchi nifor iform	ng. 9 <b>Ho</b> u m	ırs
Unit V Modelling-ur Situations:Th Semiconduct	POLAR prod MICROE hiform semic e Five basic ors-Junction	ess integration in practice. ECTRONIC DEVIC inductor equilibrium-U equations-Non uniform Diodes-Bipolar Junction	ES AND CIRCUINIFORM ES AND CIRCUINIFORM excitation (Carrier Injection: Transistors-The Internal Exercises (Internal Exercises	hy-CVD epit ITS: of semicondu Flow Probler MOS capacit	caxy-plasma actors- Nonums –Non un or-Field eff	etchi nifor iform	ng. <b>9 Hou</b> m ly Do	ırs
Unit V Modelling-ur Situations:Th Semiconduct Transistors-S	POLAR prod MICROE inform semic e Five basic ors-Junction ingle Transi	ess integration in practice. ECTRONIC DEVIC inductor equilibrium-U equations-Non uniform Diodes-Bipolar Junction Linear Amplifiers S	ES AND CIRCUINIFORM ES AND CIRCUINIFORM excitation (Carrier Injection: Transistors-The Internal Exercises (Internal Exercises	hy-CVD epit ITS: of semicondu Flow Probler MOS capacit	caxy-plasma actors- Nonums –Non un or-Field eff	etchi nifor iform	ng. <b>9 Hou</b> m ly Do	ırs
Unit V Modelling-ur Situations:Th Semiconduct	POLAR prod MICROE inform semic e Five basic ors-Junction ingle Transi	ess integration in practice. ECTRONIC DEVIC inductor equilibrium-U equations-Non uniform Diodes-Bipolar Junction Linear Amplifiers S	ES AND CIRCUINIFORM ES AND CIRCUINIFORM excitation (Carrier Injection: Transistors-The Internal Exercises (Internal Exercises	hy-CVD epit ITS: of semicondu Flow Probler MOS capacit	caxy-plasma actors- Nonums –Non un or-Field eff	etchi unifor iform ect reque	ng. <b>9 Hou</b> m ly Do	pec
Unit V Modelling-ur Situations:Th Semiconduct Transistors-S Analysis of L	MICROE MICROE iform semic e Five basic ors-Junction ingle Transi inear Ampli	ess integration in practice. ECTRONIC DEVIC inductor equilibrium-U equations-Non uniform Diodes-Bipolar Junction Linear Amplifiers S	ES AND CIRCUINIFORM ES AND CIRCUINIFORM excitation (Carrier Injection: Transistors-The Internal Exercises (Internal Exercises	hy-CVD epit ITS: of semicondu Flow Probler MOS capacit	axy-plasma ectors- Nonums –Nonum or-Field eff ages-High F	etchi unifor iform ect reque	ng.  9 Hou m ly Do	pec
Unit V Modelling-ur Situations:Th Semiconduct Transistors-S	MICROE MICRO MICROE MICRO MICROE MICRO MICROE MICROE MICRO MICROE MICRO MICROE MICROE MICROE MICROE MICROE MICROE MICROE	ess integration in practice. ECTRONIC DEVIC inductor equilibrium-U equations-Non uniform Diodes-Bipolar Junction or Linear Amplifiers Sters.	ES AND CIRCUI niform excitation of Carrier Injection: n Transistors-The tags-Differential	hy-CVD epit ITS: of semicondu Flow Problet MOS capacit Amplifiers Sta	axy-plasma ectors- Nonums –Nonum or-Field eff ages-High F	etchi unifor iform ect reque	ng.  9 Hou m ly Do	pec
Unit V Modelling-ur Situations:Th Semiconduct Transistors-S Analysis of L	MICROE MICRO MICROE MICRO MICROE MICRO MICROE MICROE MICRO MICROE MICRO MICROE MICROE MICROE MICROE MICROE MICROE MICROE	ess integration in practice. ECTRONIC DEVIC inductor equilibrium-U equations-Non uniform Diodes-Bipolar Junction Linear Amplifiers S	ES AND CIRCUI niform excitation of Carrier Injection: n Transistors-The tags-Differential	hy-CVD epit ITS: of semicondu Flow Problet MOS capacit Amplifiers Sta	axy-plasma ectors- Nonums –Nonum or-Field eff ages-High F	etchi unifor iform ect reque	ng.  9 Hou m ly Do	pec
Unit V Modelling-ur Situations:Th Semiconduct Transistors-S Analysis of L	MICROE MICRO MICROE MIC	ess integration in practice. ECTRONIC DEVIC inductor equilibrium-U equations-Non uniform Diodes-Bipolar Junction or Linear Amplifiers Sters.	ES AND CIRCUI niform excitation of Carrier Injection: n Transistors-The tags-Differential	hy-CVD epit ITS: of semicondu Flow Problet MOS capacit Amplifiers Sta	axy-plasma ectors- Nonums –Nonum or-Field eff ages-High F	etchi unifor iform ect reque	ng.  9 Hou m ly Do	peo
Unit V Modelling-ur Situations:Th Semiconduct Transistors-S Analysis of L Further Rea	MICROE MI	ess integration in practice. ECTRONIC DEVIC inductor equilibrium-U equations-Non uniform Diodes-Bipolar Junction or Linear Amplifiers Sters.	Es AND CIRCUI inform excitation of Carrier Injection: Transistors-The lags-Differential A	hy-CVD epit ITS: of semicondu Flow Probler MOS capacit Amplifiers Sta	axy-plasma ectors- Nonums –Nonum or-Field eff ages-High F	etchi unifor iform ect reque	ng.  9 Hou m ly Do	pec
Unit V Modelling-ur Situations:Th Semiconduct Transistors-S Analysis of L Further Rea	MICROE MICRO MICROE MIC	ess integration in practice ECTRONIC DEVIC inductor equilibrium-U equations-Non uniform Diodes-Bipolar Junction or Linear Amplifiers Sters.  Hercial applications of Meletion of the course, Steries in Equation 1.	ee-photo lithograp ES AND CIRCUI niform excitation of Carrier Injection: Transistors-The lags-Differential A	hy-CVD epit ITS: of semicondu Flow Problet MOS capacit Amplifiers Sta	axy-plasma actors- Nonu ms –Non un or-Field eff ages-High F	etchi unifor iform ect reque	ng.  9 Hou m ly Do	pec
Unit V Modelling-ur Situations:Th Semiconduct Transistors-S Analysis of L Further Rea	MICROE  MICRO  MICROE  MICROE  MICROE  MICROE  MICROE  MICROE  MICROE  MICROE	ess integration in practice ECTRONIC DEVIC inductor equilibrium-U equations-Non uniform Diodes-Bipolar Junction or Linear Amplifiers Sters.  Service applications of Metion of the course, Sters the theory, principle of	ee-photo lithograp ES AND CIRCUI miform excitation of Carrier Injection: Transistors-The lags-Differential A dicroelectronic circuident will be able to semiconductors:	hy-CVD epit ITS: of semicondu Flow Probler MOS capacit Amplifiers Sta	axy-plasma actors- Nonums –Non un or-Field eff ages-High F	etchi uniformiformi ect reque	ng.  9 Hou m ly Do	peo
Unit V Modelling-ur Situations:Th Semiconduct Transistors-S Analysis of L Further Rea	MICROE  MICROE  MICROE  MICROE  MICROE  MICROE  MICROE  MICROE  Five basic  ors-Junction  ingle Transi  inear Ampli  Ming:  5. Comr  6. Finfer  Comes:  After com  1.Explain  2.Learn th	ess integration in practice ECTRONIC DEVIC inductor equilibrium-Unductor equilibrium-Unductors-Non uniform Diodes-Bipolar Junction or Linear Amplifiers Sters.  Sercial applications of Market Edition of the course, Sters in the theory, principle of echaracteristics of adv	ee-photo lithograp ES AND CIRCUI miform excitation of Carrier Injection: a Transistors-The lags-Differential A dicroelectronic circuit dent will be able to semiconductors: anced semicondu	hy-CVD epit ITS: of semicondu Flow Probler MOS capacit Amplifiers Sta	actors- Nonums - Non untor-Field effages-High F	etchi  nniform ect reque	ng.  9 Houm Ily Doency	peo
Unit V Modelling-ur Situations:Th Semiconduct Transistors-S Analysis of L Further Rea	MICROE  MICRO  MICROE  MICROE  MICROE  MICROE  MICROE  MICROE  MICROE  MICROE	ess integration in practice ECTRONIC DEVIC inductor equilibrium-U equations-Non uniform Diodes-Bipolar Junction or Linear Amplifiers Sters.  Letion of the course, Sters in the theory, principle of the characteristics of advine working principle and the working principle and the course in the characteristics of advine working principle and the course in the characteristics of advine working principle and the course in the course in the characteristics of advine working principle and the course in the c	ce-photo lithograp ES AND CIRCUI niform excitation of Carrier Injection: Transistors-The lags-Differential A  licroelectronic circuident will be able to semiconductors a anced semicondu and characteristics	hy-CVD epit ITS: of semicondu Flow Problet MOS capacit Amplifiers State cuits.  to and its device ctors and its s of different	actors- Nonums –Non un or-Field eff ages-High F  Total:  Total:  application types of an	etchi   9   9   9   9   9   9   9   9   9	ng.  9 Houm  lly Do  ency  15 House	pec
Unit V Modelling-ur Situations:Th Semiconduct Transistors-S Analysis of L Further Rea	MICROE MI	ess integration in practice ECTRONIC DEVIC inductor equilibrium-U equations-Non uniform Diodes-Bipolar Junction or Linear Amplifiers Sters.  detection of the course, Sters in the theory, principle of the working principle and the fabrication method	Es AND CIRCUI niform excitation of Carrier Injection: Transistors-The lags-Differential A dent will be able to semiconductors: anced semicondu and characteristics blogy of microele	hy-CVD epit ITS: of semicondu Flow Problet MOS capacit Amplifiers Sta cuits.  to and its device and its device ctors and its s of different ectronics con	actors- Nonums –Non un or-Field effages-High F  Total:  Total:  application types of an apponents an apponents an application and application at types of an apponents an application and application at types of an apponents an application and application at types of an apponents an application and application application and application application and application application application and appl	etchii et	ng.  9 Houm  lly Do  ency  15 House	pec
Unit V Modelling-ur Situations:Th Semiconduct Transistors-S Analysis of L Further Rea	MICROE MI	ess integration in practice ECTRONIC DEVIC inductor equilibrium-U equations-Non uniform Diodes-Bipolar Junction or Linear Amplifiers Sters.  Letion of the course, Sters in the theory, principle of the characteristics of advine working principle and the working principle and the course in the characteristics of advine working principle and the course in the characteristics of advine working principle and the course in the course in the characteristics of advine working principle and the course in the c	Es AND CIRCUI niform excitation of Carrier Injection: Transistors-The lags-Differential A dent will be able to semiconductors: anced semicondu and characteristics blogy of microele	hy-CVD epit ITS: of semicondu Flow Problet MOS capacit Amplifiers Sta cuits.  to and its device and its device ctors and its s of different ectronics con	actors- Nonums –Non un or-Field effages-High F  Total:  Total:  application types of an apponents an apponents an application and application at types of an apponents an application and application at types of an apponents an application and application at types of an apponents an application and application application and application application and application application application and appl	etchii et	ng.  9 Houm  lly Do  ency  15 House	irs peo

- 2.Introduction to microelectronic fabrication by prof.glenn chapman.
- 3. Microelectronic devices and circuts 2006 electronic edition by cliton G. Fonsand.
- 4. Fundamentals of microelectronics, Behzadrazavi ,john wileyindia pvt,ltd,2008.
- 5. Microelectronics analysis and design, sundaram Natarajan. Tata McGraw hill. 2007

Course Objectives:  4. To demonstrate the concepts behind robots  5. To interpret the electronics applications in robot for various purpose  Unit I INTRODUCTION  9 Hour  Introduction – Definition and origin of robotics, Purpose of Robots, Artificial Intelligence, Robot Anatomy, Robot specifications, Robot characteristics – accuracy, precision, and repeatability, classification of robots, social issues of robotics.	1903EC012		ROBOTICS	L	T	P	C
4. To demonstrate the concepts behind robots  5. To interpret the electronics applications in robot for various purpose  Unit I INTRODUCTION 9 Hour Introduction — Definition and origin of robotics, Purpose of Robots, Artificial Intelligence, Robot Anatomy, Robot specifications, Robot characteristics — accuracy, precision, and repeatability, classification of robots, social issues of robotics.  Unit II ROBOTIC DRIVE SYSTEMS 9 Hour Robotic drive systems and actuators: Hydraulic, Pneumatic and Electric drives. Specification, principle of operation and areas of application of: Stepper motor, Servo motor and brushless DC motor, Microprocessor control of electric motors, speed control using PWM and direction control using H- Bridge  Unit III SENSORS 9 Hour Pressure, Piezoelectric material, Switches, Bend sensors, Pressure sensors, Tachometers, Touch and Pressure, Piezoelectric material, Switches, Bend sensors, Pressure sensor, Smell, Humidity, Testing sensor  Unit IV POWER AND NAVIGATION 9 Hour Photovoltaic Cells, Fuel Cells, Li ion Batteries  Vision, Voice communication, Route planning, Adaptive control ,Error monitoring and recovery, Autonomy and intelligence in robots, Automated Guided Vehicles  Unit V CASE STUDIES 9 Hour Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assemblySpeech-controller mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots , Drones And Robotic arm  Further Reading:  1. Humanoid robots 2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 4. Articulate the concepts behind robots 5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots 6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose 7. Examine various power sources for robot 8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot. 9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robot				3	0	0	3
Unit I   INTRODUCTION	<u>Course Obje</u>						
Unit I INTRODUCTION   9 Hour   Introduction — Definition and origin of robotics, Purpose of Robots, Artificial Intelligence, Robot   Anatomy, Robot specifications, Robot characteristics — accuracy, precision, and repeatability, classification of robots, social issues of robotics.   Unit II   ROBOTIC DRIVE SYSTEMS   9 Hour   Robotic drive systems and actuators: Hydraulic, Pneumatic and Electric drives. Specification, principle of operation and areas of application of: Stepper motor, Servo motor and brushless DC motor, Microprocessor control of electric motors, speed control using PWM and direction control using H- Bridge   Unit III   SENSORS   9 Hour   Position and displacement sensors, Strain gauge based forcetorque sensors, Tachometers, Touch and Pressure, Piezoelectric material, Switches, Bend sensors, Pressure sensor, Smell, Humidity, Testing sensor   Unit IV   POWER AND NAVIGATION   9 Hour   Photovoltaic Cells, Fuel Cells, Li ion Batteries   Vision, Voice communication, Route planning, Adaptive control ,Error monitoring and recovery, Autonomy and intelligence in robots, Automated Guided Vehicles   9 Hour   Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assemblySpeech-controlled mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots , Drones And Robotic arm    Further Reading:   Total:   45 Hour   Further Reading:   1 Humanoid robots   2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians   Course Outcomes:   After completion of the course, Student will be able to   4. Articulate the concepts of drive systems in robots   5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots   6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose   7. Examine various power sources for robot   8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot.   9. Elaborate the applications of the robots    References:   8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics — Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw   Hill, 2/e, 2012   9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applicati							
Introduction — Definition and origin of robotics, Purpose of Robots, Artificial Intelligence, Robot Anatomy, Robot specifications, Robot characteristics — accuracy, precision, and repeatability, classification of robots, social issues of robotics.  Unit II ROBOTIC DRIVE SYSTEMS 9 Hour Robotic drive systems and actuators: Hydraulic, Pneumatic and Electric drives. Specification, principle of operation and areas of application of: Stepper motor, Servo motor and brushless DC motor, Microprocessor control of electric motors, speed control using PWM and direction control using H- Bridge Unit III SENSORS 9 Hour Position and displacement sensors, Strain gauge based forcetorque sensors, Tachometers, Touch and Pressure, Piezoelectric material, Switches, Bend sensors, Pressure sensor, Smell, Humidity, Testing sensor Unit V POWER AND NAVIGATION 9 Hour Photovoltaic Cells, Fuel Cells, Li on Batteries Vision, Voice communication, Route planning, Adaptive control, Error monitoring and recovery, Autonomy and intelligence in robots, Automated Guided Vehicles Unit V CASE STUDIES 9 Hour Unit V CASE STUDIES 9 Hour Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assemblySpeech-controllemobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots, Drones And Robotic arm 10 Humanoid robots 2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians Course Outcomes:    After completion of the course, Student will be able to 4. Articulate the concepts behind robots 5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots with its purpose 7. Examine various power sources for robots with its purpose 7. Examine various techniques related to noavigation of robot. 9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics — Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications-Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.		5. To inte	erpret the electronics applications in robot for various p	ourpose			
Introduction — Definition and origin of robotics, Purpose of Robots, Artificial Intelligence, Robot Anatomy, Robot specifications, Robot characteristics — accuracy, precision, and repeatability, classification of robots, social issues of robotics.  Unit II ROBOTIC DRIVE SYSTEMS 9 Hour Robotic drive systems and actuators: Hydraulic, Pneumatic and Electric drives. Specification, principle of operation and areas of application of: Stepper motor, Servo motor and brushless DC motor, Microprocessor control of electric motors, speed control using PWM and direction control using H- Bridge Unit III SENSORS 9 Hour Position and displacement sensors, Strain gauge based forcetorque sensors, Tachometers, Touch and Pressure, Piezoelectric material, Switches, Bend sensors, Pressure sensor, Smell, Humidity, Testing sensor Unit V POWER AND NAVIGATION 9 Hour Photovoltaic Cells, Fuel Cells, Li on Batteries Vision, Voice communication, Route planning, Adaptive control, Error monitoring and recovery, Autonomy and intelligence in robots, Automated Guided Vehicles Unit V CASE STUDIES 9 Hour Unit V CASE STUDIES 9 Hour Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assemblySpeech-controllemobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots, Drones And Robotic arm 10 Humanoid robots 2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians Course Outcomes:    After completion of the course, Student will be able to 4. Articulate the concepts behind robots 5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots with its purpose 7. Examine various power sources for robots with its purpose 7. Examine various techniques related to noavigation of robot. 9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics — Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications-Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.	Unit I	INTRODU	JCTION			9 H	ours
classification of robots, social issues of robotics.  Unit II ROBOTIC DRIVE SYSTEMS 9 Hour Robotic drive systems and actuators: Hydraulic, Pneumatic and Electric drives. Specification, principle of operation and areas of application of: Stepper motor, Servo motor and brushless DC motor, Microprocessor control of electric motors, speed control using PWM and direction control using H- Bridge Unit III SENSORS 9 Hour Position and displacement sensors, Strain gauge based forcetorque sensors, Tachometers, Touch and Pressure, Piezoelectric material, Switches, Bend sensors, Pressure sensor, Smell, Humidity, Testing sensor Unit IV POWER AND NAVIGATION 9 Hour Photovoltaic Cells, Fuel Cells, Li ion Batteries Vision, Voice communication, Route planning, Adaptive control ,Error monitoring and recovery, Autonomy and intelligence in robots, Automated Guided Vehicles Unit V CASE STUDIES 9 Hour Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assemblySpeech-controlled mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots, Drones And Robotic arm  Further Reading:  1. Humanoid robots 2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 4. Articulate the concepts of drive systems in robots 5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots 6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose 7. Examine various power sources for robot 8. Inspect various power sources for robot 8. Inspect various power sources for robot 8. Inspect various power sources for robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012 9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications-Wiley student edition, 2010 10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.	Introduction -	- Definition a	and origin of robotics, Purpose of Robots, Artificial Int	elligence, F	Cobot		
Unit II ROBOTIC DRIVE SYSTEMS Robotic drive systems and actuators: Hydraulic, Pneumatic and Electric drives. Specification, principle of operation and areas of application of: Stepper motor, Servo motor and brushless DC motor, Microprocessor control of electric motors, speed control using PWM and direction control using H- Bridge Unit III SENSORS Position and displacement sensors, Strain gauge based forcetorque sensors, Tachometers, Touch and Pressure, Piezoelectric material, Switches, Bend sensors, Pressure sensor, Smell, Humidity, Testing sensor Unit IV POWER AND NAVIGATION Photovoltaic Cells, Fuel Cells, Li ion Batteries Vision, Voice communication, Route planning, Adaptive control ,Error monitoring and recovery, Autonomy and intelligence in robots, Automated Guided Vehicles Unit V CASE STUDIES 9 Hour Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assemblySpeech-controlled mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots , Drones And Robotic arm  Further Reading:  1. Humanoid robots 2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 4. Articulate the concepts of drive systems in robots 5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots 6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose 7. Examine various power sources for robot 8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot. 9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications-Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.	Anatomy, Ro	bot specificat	tions, Robot characteristics - accuracy, precision, and	repeatability	٧,		
Robotic drive systems and actuators: Hydraulic, Pneumatic and Electric drives. Specification, principle of operation and areas of application of: Stepper motor, Servo motor and brushless DC motor, Microprocessor control of electric motors, speed control using PWM and direction control using H- Bridge Unit III SENSORS 9 Hour Position and displacement sensors, Strain gauge based forcetorque sensors, Tachometers, Touch and Pressure, Piezoelectric material, Switches, Bend sensors, Pressure sensor, Smell, Humidity, Testing sensor Unit IV POWER AND NAVIGATION 9 Hour Photovoltaic Cells, Fuel Cells, Li ion Batteries  Vision, Voice communication, Route planning, Adaptive control ,Error monitoring and recovery, Autonomy and intelligence in robots, Automated Guided Vehicles  Unit V CASE STUDIES 9 Hour Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assemblySpeech-controlled mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots , Drones And Robotic arm  Further Reading:  1. Humanoid robots 2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 4. Articulate the concepts of drive systems in robots 5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots 6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose 7. Examine various power sources for robot 8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot. 9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications-Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.	classification	of robots, so	cial issues of robotics.				
operation and areas of application of: Stepper motor, Servo motor and brushless DC motor, Microprocessor control of electric motors, speed control using PWM and direction control using H- Bridge Unit III SENSORS 9 Hour Position and displacement sensors, Strain gauge based forcetorque sensors, Tachometers, Touch and Pressure, Piezoelectric material, Switches, Bend sensors, Pressure sensor, Smell, Humidity, Testing sensor Unit IV POWER AND NAVIGATION 9 Hour Photovoltaic Cells, Fuel Cells, Li ion Batteries Vision, Voice communication, Route planning, Adaptive control , Error monitoring and recovery, Autonomy and intelligence in robots, Automated Guided Vehicles 9 Hour Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assembly Speech-controlled mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots, Drones And Robotic arm 9 Hour Further Reading: 1. Humanoid robots 2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians Course Outcomes: 445 Hour Articulate the concepts behind robots 5. Outline the concepts behind robots 6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose 7. Examine various power sources for robot 8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot. 9. Elaborate the applications of the robots References: 8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012 9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010 10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.	Unit II	ROBOTIC	C DRIVE SYSTEMS			9 H	ours
Microprocessor control of electric motors, speed control using PWM and direction control using H- Bridge  Unit III SENSORS 9 Hour  Position and displacement sensors, Strain gauge based forcetorque sensors, Tachometers, Touch and Pressure, Piezoelectric material, Switches, Bend sensors, Pressure sensor, Smell, Humidity, Testing sensor Photovoltaic Cells, Fuel Cells, Li ion Batteries  Vision, Voice communication, Route planning, Adaptive control ,Error monitoring and recovery, Autonomy and intelligence in robots, Automated Guided Vehicles  Unit V CASE STUDIES 9 Hour Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assembly Speech-controlled mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots , Drones And Robotic arm  Further Reading:  1. Humanoid robots 2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 4. Articulate the concepts of drive systems in robots 5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots 6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose 7. Examine various power sources for robot 8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot. 9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.	Robotic drive	systems and	l actuators: Hydraulic, Pneumatic and Electric drives. S	pecification	ı, priı	nciple	of
Microprocessor control of electric motors, speed control using PWM and direction control using H- Bridge  Unit III SENSORS 9 Hour  Position and displacement sensors, Strain gauge based forcetorque sensors, Tachometers, Touch and Pressure, Piezoelectric material, Switches, Bend sensors, Pressure sensor, Smell, Humidity, Testing sensor Photovoltaic Cells, Fuel Cells, Li ion Batteries  Vision, Voice communication, Route planning, Adaptive control ,Error monitoring and recovery, Autonomy and intelligence in robots, Automated Guided Vehicles  Unit V CASE STUDIES 9 Hour Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assembly Speech-controlled mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots , Drones And Robotic arm  Further Reading:  1. Humanoid robots 2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 4. Articulate the concepts of drive systems in robots 5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots 6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose 7. Examine various power sources for robot 8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot. 9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.	operation and	areas of app	lication of: Stepper motor, Servo motor and brushless	DC motor,			
Position and displacement sensors, Strain gauge based forcetorque sensors, Tachometers, Touch and Pressure, Piezoelectric material, Switches, Bend sensors, Pressure sensor, Smell, Humidity, Testing sensor Unit IV POWER AND NAVIGATION 9 Hour Photovoltaic Cells, Fuel Cells, Li ion Batteries Vision, Voice communication, Route planning, Adaptive control ,Error monitoring and recovery, Autonomy and intelligence in robots, Automated Guided Vehicles  Unit V CASE STUDIES 9 Hour Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assemblySpeech-controlled mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots , Drones And Robotic arm  Total: 45 Hour Further Reading:  1. Humanoid robots 2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 4. Articulate the concepts behind robots 5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots 6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose 7. Examine various power sources for robot 8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot. 9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.					sing l	H- Bri	idge
Position and displacement sensors, Strain gauge based forcetorque sensors, Tachometers, Touch and Pressure, Piezoelectric material, Switches, Bend sensors, Pressure sensor, Smell, Humidity, Testing sensor Unit IV POWER AND NAVIGATION 9 Hour Photovoltaic Cells, Fuel Cells, Li ion Batteries Vision, Voice communication, Route planning, Adaptive control , Error monitoring and recovery, Autonomy and intelligence in robots, Automated Guided Vehicles Unit V CASE STUDIES 9 Hour Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assemblySpeech-controlled mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots , Drones And Robotic arm    Total: 45 Hour Further Reading:							
Pressure, Piezoelectric material, Switches, Bend sensors, Pressure sensor, Smell, Humidity, Testing sensor  Unit IV POWER AND NAVIGATION 9 Hour  Photovoltaic Cells, Fuel Cells, Li ion Batteries  Vision, Voice communication, Route planning, Adaptive control ,Error monitoring and recovery, Autonomy and intelligence in robots, Automated Guided Vehicles  Unit V CASE STUDIES 9 Hour  Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assemblySpeech-controlled mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots , Drones And Robotic arm  Further Reading:  1. Humanoid robots 2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 4. Articulate the concepts of drive systems in robots 5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots 6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose 7. Examine various power sources for robot 8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot. 9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.							ours
Unit IV POWER AND NAVIGATION 9 Hour Photovoltaic Cells, Fuel Cells, Li ion Batteries Vision,Voice communication, Route planning,Adaptive control ,Error monitoring and recovery,Autonomy and intelligence in robots, Automated Guided Vehicles Unit V CASE STUDIES 9 Hour Pick and Place robot,Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assemblySpeech-controlled mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots , Drones And Robotic arm    Total: 45 Hour							
Photovoltaic Cells, Fuel Cells, Li ion Batteries Vision, Voice communication, Route planning, Adaptive control , Error monitoring and recovery, Autonomy and intelligence in robots, Automated Guided Vehicles  Unit V CASE STUDIES 9 Hour Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assembly Speech-controlled mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots , Drones And Robotic arm  Total: 45 Hour Further Reading:  1. Humanoid robots 2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 4. Articulate the concepts behind robots 5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots 6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose 7. Examine various power sources for robot 8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot. 9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References: 8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012 9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010 10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.	Pressure, Piez	oelectric ma	terial, Switches, Bend sensors, Pressure sensor, Smell,	Humidity,	Testi	ng ser	sor.
Photovoltaic Cells, Fuel Cells, Li ion Batteries Vision, Voice communication, Route planning, Adaptive control , Error monitoring and recovery, Autonomy and intelligence in robots, Automated Guided Vehicles  Unit V CASE STUDIES 9 Hour Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assembly Speech-controlled mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots , Drones And Robotic arm  Total: 45 Hour Further Reading:  1. Humanoid robots 2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 4. Articulate the concepts behind robots 5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots 6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose 7. Examine various power sources for robot 8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot. 9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References: 8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012 9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010 10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.	Unit IV	POWER A	AND NAVICATION			0 Н	) II PE
Vision, Voice communication, Route planning, Adaptive control , Error monitoring and recovery, Autonomy and intelligence in robots, Automated Guided Vehicles  Unit V CASE STUDIES 9 Hour  Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assembly Speech-controlled mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots , Drones And Robotic arm  Total: 45 Hour  Further Reading:  1. Humanoid robots 2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 4. Articulate the concepts behind robots 5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots 6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose 7. Examine various power sources for robot 8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot. 9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.						<i>)</i> 110	Juis
Unit V CASE STUDIES 9 Hour Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assemblySpeech-controlled mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots , Drones And Robotic arm    Total: 45 Hour   Humanoid robots   2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians				and recov	ers/ A	utono	mv
Unit V CASE STUDIES Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assemblySpeech-controlled mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots, Drones And Robotic arm    Total: 45   Hour Further Reading:				g and recov	сгу,л	uione	,111 y
Pick and Place robot, Industrial applications of Robots in material handling and assemblySpeech-controlled mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots, Drones And Robotic arm    Total:   45   Hour Further Reading:						9 Н	niirs
mobile robot, Medical robots, Underwater bots, Aerobots , Drones And Robotic arm    Total:   45   Hour Further Reading:				ssemhlySne	ech-c		
Further Reading:  1. Humanoid robots 2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 4. Articulate the concepts behind robots 5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots 6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose 7. Examine various power sources for robot 8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot.  9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.					COII	oniro	nea
1. Humanoid robots   2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians			, ,			45 TT	
1. Humanoid robots 2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to 4. Articulate the concepts behind robots 5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots 6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose 7. Examine various power sources for robot 8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot.  9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.	Eurthon Door	din au		I otal:		45 H	ours
2. Kinematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians  Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to  4. Articulate the concepts behind robots  5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots  6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose  7. Examine various power sources for robot  8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot.  9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications,McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.	Further Read	_	11 1 4				
Course Outcomes:  After completion of the course, Student will be able to  4. Articulate the concepts behind robots  5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots  6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose  7. Examine various power sources for robot  8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot.  9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications,McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.							
After completion of the course, Student will be able to  4. Articulate the concepts behind robots  5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots  6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose  7. Examine various power sources for robot  8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot.  9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications,McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications-Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.	<u> </u>		nematics, Inverse Kinematics, Jacobians				
4. Articulate the concepts behind robots  5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots  6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose  7. Examine various power sources for robot  8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot.  9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications,McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications-Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.	Course Outc						
5. Outline the concepts of drive systems in robots 6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose 7. Examine various power sources for robot 8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot. 9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.							
6. Summarize the sensors used in robots with its purpose 7. Examine various power sources for robot 8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot. 9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.							
7. Examine various power sources for robot  8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot.  9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.							
8. Inspect various techniques related to navigation of robot.  9. Elaborate the applications of the robots  References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.							
9. Elaborate the applications of the robots    References:							
References:  8. Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.							
<ol> <li>Mikell and Groover, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming and Applications, McGraw Hill, 2/e, 2012</li> <li>Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010</li> <li>Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley &amp; Sons, 1990.</li> </ol>		9. Elabor	rate the applications of the robots				
Hill, 2/e, 2012  9. Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.							
<ol> <li>Saeed B. Niku Introduction to Robotics. Analysis and control, applications- Wiley student edition, 2010</li> <li>Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley &amp; Sons, 1990.</li> </ol>			ver, Industrial Robotics – Technology, Programming an	d Applicati	ons,N	<b>AcGra</b>	ıw
student edition, 2010  10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.			traduction to Dahotics Analysis and control confication	ne Wilow			
10. Spong and Vidyasagar, Robot Dynamics and Control, John Wiley & Sons, 1990.				nis- wney			
				1000			
11. D 3 Toud TONDAMENTALS OF ROBOT TECHNOLOGY Springer Neurenands 1980	10 Snon	a and Viduo	cagar Robot Dynamics and Control John Wiley & So-				
12. Ashitava Ghosal, Robotics, Fundamental concepts and analysis, OXFORD University					c 100	6	

Press, 2006

1903EC013	NETWORK SECURITY	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
Course Objectives:					
	ain knowledge on the various attacks in a network				
	equire knowledge on various encryption standards.				
8. To bu	uild the ability to develop security standard based on the require	emen	t		
Unit I INTROD	HCTION			8 H	MITE
	y Attacks, Security Services, Mechanisms- Model for Network	Seci	ıritv-		
	Substitutions-Transpositions Techniques- Stream Cipher, Block				icui
Cipher Modes-ECB-CBC		r			
Unit II BLOCK O	CIPHERS AND THE DATA ENCRYPTION STANDARD			8 H	ours
•					
Simple DES-Differential	cryptanalysis- DES-Modes of operation-Triple DES-AES-RC4	1 –R	SA.		
II 's III II II ACII AI	L CODUMINA LIEV MANIA CEMENT			Λ ΤΤ	
	LGORITHM, KEY MANAGEMENT		TT 11	9 H	
	e Digest algorithm (MD 5)- Secure Hash Algorithm- Di				
	gement Techniques- Key Distribution- Key Agreement ignatures- Authentication Protocols	- 1	ımpı	ic C	ırve
	TY PRACTICE & SYSTEM SECURITY			9 H	MILLE
	ons – Kerberos – X.509 Authentication services - Internet Firew	7911c	for T		~
	lls – Firewall related terminology- Types of Firewalls - Firewall				
	ns. Intruder – Intrusion detection system – Virus and related thro			DLI	101
	valls design principles – Trusted systems – Practical implementa				
cryptography and security					
	, IP & WEB SECURITY			11 H	ours
E-mail Security: Security	y Services for E-mail-attacks possible through E-mail - establis	shing	key	priv	acy-
authentication of the sour	rce-Message Integrity-Non-repudiation-Pretty Good Privacy-S/	MIN	IE. II	Secu	rity:
Overview of IPSec - IP	and IPv6-Authentication Header-Encapsulation Security Payl	load	(ESP	)-Inte	rnet
	of IKE, ISAKMP/IKE Encoding). Web Security: SSL/TL				
	ent authentication-PKI as deployed by SSLAttacks fixed in	v3-	Exp	ortabi	lity-
Encoding-Secure Electron					
	Total	l:		45 H	ours
Further Reading:					
	eks- Primarily test- factoring, Discrete Logarithms				
	cious software-viruses-Firewalls- Security Standards.				
Course Outcomes:					
	repletion of the course, Student will be able to				
	ify vulnerability of computer networks to security threats.		1	1	
	tire knowledge on existing security algorithms and cryptography				
securi	erstand various cryptography techniques and their implications of	311 116	iwoi	K	
	yze the type of security threat and the appropriate security stand	lard:	to be	adoni	ed
	rulate and implement new security standards	iaiu	10 00	adopi	cu
References:	islance and imprement new security standards				
		entic	е На	11	
	'ryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice", Pro			П	
Professional Technic	Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice",Proceed Reference, Fourth Edition. 2004				
14. Alfred J. Menezes, Pa					7",
14. Alfred J. Menezes, Packet Press, 1996.	cal Reference, Fourth Edition. 2004 Paul C.VanOorSchot, Scott A.Van Stone, "Handbook Of Applied				/",
14. Alfred J. Menezes, Pa CRC Press, 1996. 3. Atul Kahate "Cryptogr	cal Reference, Fourth Edition. 2004 Paul C.VanOorSchot, Scott A.Van Stone, "Handbook Of Applied raphy and Network Security". Tata McGraw-Hill	d Cr	yptog	graphy	
14. Alfred J. Menezes, Pa CRC Press, 1996. 3. Atul Kahate "Cryptogr Bruce Schneier,"Applied	cal Reference, Fourth Edition. 2004 Paul C.VanOorSchot, Scott A.Van Stone, "Handbook Of Applied raphy and Network Security". Tata McGraw-Hill I Cryptography: Protocols, Algorithms, and Source Code in C",	d Cr	yptog	graphy	
14. Alfred J. Menezes, Pa CRC Press, 1996. 3. Atul Kahate "Cryptogr Bruce Schneier," Applied Wiley, John & Sons, Inc	cal Reference, Fourth Edition. 2004 Paul C.VanOorSchot, Scott A.Van Stone, "Handbook Of Applied raphy and Network Security". Tata McGraw-Hill	d Cr	yptog	graphy	

1903EC014			SOFT (	COMPUTI	NG		L	T	P	C
							3	0	0	3
Course Objec				2 .						
		Γosummarize tl			algorithm	, neural net	works			
		Γο employ fuzz								
		Γο explain prin		thon langu	age					
Unit I		L NETWORK								Hour
		-Biological Ne								
		Reinforcement								
		s Function Ne	tworks - A	daptive Re	esonance	architecture	s-IDI	NN -	Convo	lutioi
Neural Networ	FUZZY	LOCIC							0.1	T
Unit II			Г	D 1 4	3.6 1	1		г		Hours
		on Fuzzy Set								es and
		Inference Sys		zy Expert S	ystems –	Fuzzy Deci	sion IV	lakin		т
Unit III		IC ALGORIT				~				Hour
		arch space - ge						ı cycl	e - sto	ppıng
		classification -			– multilev	ei optimizat	ions		Α.	T T
Unit IV		DUCTION TO								Hour
		ges of Python –								
		t - Exceptions -						ative	Data T	Гуреs
		ists -Arrays-Tu	•			prehensions	<u> </u>			
Unit V		AMMING CO		<u>IN PYTH(</u>	)N				9 I	Hour
Conditions-Lo	ops (Whil	la Da uzhila								
Functions - Pa		lasses – Inherit			-Exceptio	ion- Comm			/ Inter	face
	ckages - C				-Exceptio				/ Inter	face
	ckages - C	lasses – Inherit			-Exceptio	ion- Comm			/ Inter	face
Further Read	ing:  Machine	lasses – Inherit			-Exceptio	ion- Comm			/ Inter	face
Further Read	ing: Machine	lasses – Inherit	ance-Polym	orphism- E	e-Exceptio	ion- Comm			/ Inter	face
Further Read	ing: Machine mes: After cor	lasses – Inherit	course, Stu	dent will be	e-Exceptio	Total:			/ Inter	face
Further Read	ing: Machine Mes: After cor 6.	lasses – Inherit	course, Stu-	dent will be	e-Exceptio	Total:			/ Inter	face
Further Read	ing:  Machine  Mater cor  6. 1  7. 1	lasses – Inherit	course, Stuus neural no	dent will be etworks bas pplication	e-Exception Encapsulate Encaps	Total:			/ Inter	face
Further Read Course Outco	ing: Machine Machine 6. 1 7. 1 8. 1	lasses – Inherit	course, Stuus neural no based on a	dent will be etworks bas pplication genetic algo	e-Exception Encapsulate Encaps	Total:			/ Inter	face
Further Read	Machine   Machine   After cor   6.   7.   8.   9.   1	lasses – Inheritalist learning	course, Stu- us neural not based on a is types of g ncepts of P	dent will be etworks bas pplication genetic algo ython	e-Exception Encapsulate able to seed on approprithms	Total:			/ Inter	face
Further Read Course Outco	Machine   Machine   After cor   6.   7.   8.   9.   1	lasses – Inherit	course, Stu- us neural not based on a is types of g ncepts of P	dent will be etworks bas pplication genetic algo ython	e-Exception Encapsulate able to seed on approprithms	Total:			/ Inter	face
Further Read Course Outco	Machine   Mach	lasses – Inheritalist learning	course, Studies neural notes based on a stypes of gracepts of Proceedings of the concepts Con	dent will be etworks bas pplication genetic algo ython DOPS in Py	e-Exception and a second and a second and a second appropries the second and a second a second and a second a	Total:	on Ga	teway	45 I	face
Further Read  Course Outco  References:  1. J.S.R.	Machine   Mach	lasses – Inheritalist learning	course, Studies neural notes based on a stypes of gracepts of Proceedings of the concepts Con	dent will be etworks bas pplication genetic algo ython DOPS in Py	e-Exception and a second and a second and a second appropries the second and a second a second and a second a	Total:	on Ga	teway	45 I	face
Further Read  Course Outco  References:  1. J.S.R. Educa	ing:   Machine     Machine     After cor     6. 1     7. 1     8. 1     9. 1     10. 1     Jang, C.T.     ation 2004.	lasses – Inherital learning le	course, Studies neural not based on a stypes of gracepts of Post concepts Coutani, "Neurani, "Neurani,"	dent will be etworks bas pplication genetic algo ython DOPS in Py	e-Exception and a second and a second and a second appropries the second and a second a second and a second a	Total:	on Ga	teway	45 I	face
References:  1. J.S.R. Educa 2. Mark	ing:   Machine   Machine   After cor   6. 1   7. 1   8. 1   9. 1   10. 1   Jang, C.T.   ation 2004.   Pilgrim, —	lasses – Inherital learning le	course, Stuus neural not based on a us types of gencepts of Post concepts Coutani, "Neuron 31, Apre	dent will be etworks bas pplication genetic algo ython DOPS in Py aro-Fuzzy a	e able to sed on apporithms thon	Total:  Solication  Disputing,	PHI /	Pears	y Interi	face
References:  1. J.S.R. Educa 2. Mark 3. S.Raja	ing:    Machine     Machine     Machine     After cor     6. 1     7. 1     8. 1     9. 1     10. 1     Jang, C.T.     ation 2004.     Pilgrim, —	lasses – Inherital learning le	course, Stu- us neural no based on a s types of g ncepts of P concepts C utani, "Neu non 3 , Apre akshmiPai,	dent will be etworks bas pplication genetic algo ython DOPS in Py aro-Fuzzy a ess, 2009.	e able to sed on apporithms thon and Soft Control Cont	Total:  Dilication  Disputing",  Buzzy Logic	PHI /	Pears	y Interi	face
References:  1. J.S.R. Educa 2. Mark 3. S.Raja Algor	ing:    Machine     Machine     Machine     After cor     6. 1     7. 1     8. 1     9. 1     10. 1     Jang, C.T.     ation 2004.     Pilgrim, —     asekaran ar     atihm: Synt	lasses – Inheritalist learning	course, Stu- us neural no based on a s types of g ncepts of P concepts C utani, "Neu non 3  , Apre akshmiPai, ations", Pre	dent will be etworks bas pplication genetic algo ython DOPS in Py aro-Fuzzy a ess, 2009.	e able to sed on apporithms thon attworks, Fof India Py	Total:  Dilication  Disputing, auzzy Logic vt. Ltd., 200	PHI /	Pears	on	Hour:
References:  1. J.S.R. Educa 2. Mark 3. S.Raja Algor 4. David	ing:  Machine mes:  After cor 6. 1 7. 1 8. 1 9. 1 10. 1  Jang, C.T. ation 2004. Pilgrim, — asekaran ar ithm: Synt	lasses – Inheritalist learning learning learning learning mpletion of the Design of various Examine various Describe the condition of the Conscussion various learning learnin	course, Stu- us neural no based on a s types of g ncepts of P concepts C utani, "Neu non 3  , Apre akshmiPai, ations", Pre	dent will be etworks bas pplication genetic algo ython DOPS in Py aro-Fuzzy a ess, 2009.	e able to sed on apporithms thon attworks, Fof India Py	Total:  Dilication  Disputing, auzzy Logic vt. Ltd., 200	PHI /	Pears	on	Hours
References:  1. J.S.R. Educa 2. Mark 3. S.Raja Algor 4. David Educa	ing:  Machine mes:  After cor 6. 1 7. 1 8. 1 9. 1 10. 1  Jang, C.T. tion 2004. Pilgrim, — asekaran ar ithm: Syntl E. Goldbe	lasses – Inheritalist learning learning learning learning mpletion of the Design of various Examine various Describe the condition of the Conscuss various learning l	course, Stu- us neural no based on a stypes of g ncepts of P- sconcepts C autani, "Neu- non 31, Apre- akshmiPai, ations", Pre- lgorithm in	dent will be etworks bas pplication genetic algo ython DOPS in Pylaro-Fuzzy ares, 2009. "Neural Neural Neurice-Hall of Search Opens in Pylaro-Fuzzy ares, 2009.	e able to sed on apporithms thon nd Soft Coetworks, Fof India Pytimization	Total:  Dilication  Dimputing",  Divide Ltd., 200  and Machin	PHI / and G 6. ne Lea	Pears	on con con con con con con con con con c	Hour:
References:  1. J.S.R. Educa 2. Mark 3. S.Raja Algor 4. David Educa 5. Georg	ing:    Machine     After cor     6. 1     7. 1     8. 1     9. 1     10. 1     Jang, C.T.     ation 2004.     Pilgrim, —     asekaran ar     asekaran ar     E. Goldbe     ation India,     ge J. Klir, U	lasses – Inheritalist learning learning pupilist learning pupilist learning	course, Stu- us neural no based on a stypes of g ncepts of P- sconcepts C autani, "Neu- non 31, Apre- akshmiPai, ations", Pre- lgorithm in	dent will be etworks bas pplication genetic algo ython DOPS in Pylaro-Fuzzy ares, 2009. "Neural Neural Neurice-Hall of Search Opens in Pylaro-Fuzzy ares, 2009.	e able to sed on apporithms thon nd Soft Coetworks, Fof India Pytimization	Total:  Dilication  Dimputing",  Divide Ltd., 200  and Machin	PHI / and G 6. ne Lea	Pears	on con con con con con con con con con c	Hour
References:  1. J.S.R. Educa 2. Mark 3. S.Raja Algor 4. David Educa 5. Georg	Ing:  Machine  Machin	lasses – Inheritalist learning learning pupilist learning pupilist learning	course, Stu- us neural no based on a stypes of g ncepts of P- sconcepts C autani, "Neu- non 31, Apre- akshmiPai, ations", Pre- lgorithm in	dent will be etworks bas pplication genetic algo ython DOPS in Pylaro-Fuzzy ares, 2009. "Neural Neural Neurice-Hall of Search Opens in Pylaro-Fuzzy ares, 2009.	e able to sed on apporithms thon nd Soft Coetworks, Fof India Pytimization	Total:  Dilication  Dimputing",  Divide Ltd., 200  and Machin	PHI / and G 6. ne Lea	Pears	on con con con con con con con con con c	Hour:
References:  1. J.S.R. Educa 2. Mark 3. S.Raja Algor 4. David Educa 5. Georg Prenti E-References	Ing:  Machine  Machin	lasses – Inheritalist learning learning mpletion of the Design of various Examine various Describe the confiscuss various Sun and E.Miz Dive into Pythod G.A.Vijayalahesis & Applicating, "Genetic A 2013.  Je St. Clair, Bo	course, Stu- us neural no based on a stypes of g ncepts of P- sconcepts C autani, "Neu- non 31, Apre- akshmiPai, ations", Pre- lgorithm in	dent will be etworks bas pplication genetic algo ython DOPS in Pylaro-Fuzzy ares, 2009. "Neural Neural Neurice-Hall of Search Opens in Pylaro-Fuzzy ares, 2009.	e able to sed on apporithms thon nd Soft Coetworks, Fof India Pytimization	Total:  Dilication  Dimputing",  Divide Ltd., 200  and Machin	PHI / and G 6. ne Lea	Pears	on con con con con con con con con con c	Hour
References:  1. J.S.R. Educa 2. Mark 3. S.Raja Algor 4. David Educa 5. Georg Prenti E-References 1. https://	ing:    Machine     After cor     6. 1     7. 1     8. 1     9. 1     10. 1     Jang, C.T.     ation 2004.     Pilgrim, —     asekaran ar     ithm: Synthesis     E. Goldbeation India,     ge J. Klir, Uce Hall, 19     ce Hall,	lasses – Inheritalist learning learning mpletion of the Design of various Examine various Describe the configuration of the Design of various Examine various Poscuss various Sun and E.Miz Dive into Pythod G.A.Vijayalahesis & Applicate Grag, "Genetic A 2013.  Jet St. Clair, Bo 197.	course, Stu- us neural no based on a s types of g ncepts of P concepts C utani, "Neu non 3 , Apre akshmiPai, ations", Pre- lgorithm in	dent will be etworks bas pplication genetic algo ython DOPS in Py aro-Fuzzy a ess, 2009. "Neural Neural Neu	e able to sed on apporithms thon nd Soft Control of India Potimization eory: Four	Total:  Total:  Dilication  Disputing",  Luzzy Logic  Vt. Ltd., 200  and Machinal	PHI / and G 6. ne Lea	Pears	on e Pear	Hour

1903EC015	ADVANCED DIGITAL S	IGNAL PROCESSING	L	T	P	C	
			2	2	0	3	
Course Obje	etives:						
	1. To explore the concepts of multi-	rate signal processing and mul	ti rate	filter	s.		
	2. To study the adaptive filters and its applications.						
	3. To know about Linear and Predi	ction concepts.					

#### To learn fundamental concepts on signal processing in power spectrum estimation. Unit I **Multirate Digital signal Processing** 9 Hours Introduction-Sampling and Signal Reconstruction-Sampling rate conversion – Decimation by an integer factor interpolation by an integer factor – Sampling rate conversion by a rational factor – poly-phase FIR structures -FIR structures with time varying coefficients - Sampling rate conversion by a rational factor- Multistage design of decimator and interpolator. **Multirate FIR Filter Design** Unit II 9 Hours Design of FIR filters for sampling rate conversion -Applications of Interpolation and decimation in signal processing —Filter bank implementation —Two channel filter banks—OMF filter banks —Perfect Reconstruction Filter banks – tree structured filter banks - DFT filter Banks – M-channel filter banks-octave filter banks Unit III **Linear Estimation and Prediction** 9 Hours Linear prediction- Forward and backward predictions, Solutions of the Normal equations- Levinson-Durbin algorithms. Least mean squared error criterion -Wiener filter for filtering and prediction, FIR Wiener filter and Wiener IIR filters, Discrete Kalman filter. **Design of Adaptive filters** Unit IV 9 Hours FIR Adaptive filters - Newton's steepest descent method - Adaptive filters based on steepest descent method -LMS Adaptive algorithm - other LMS based adaptive filters- RLS, Exponentially weighted RLS - Sliding window RLS – Simplified IIR Application: channel equalization, noise cancellation, prediction. 9 Hours Unit V **Power Spectral Estimation** Estimation of spectra from finite duration observations of a signal -The Periodogram-Use of DFT in Power spectral Estimation -Non-Parametric methods for Power spectrum Estimation - Bartlett. Welch and Blackman-Tukey methods - Comparison of performance of Non - Parametric power spectrum Estimation methods -Parametric Methods - Relationship between auto correlation and model parameters, Yule-Walker equations, solutions using Durbin's algorithm, AR, MA, ARMA model based spectral estimation. Total: 30 + 15 Hours **Further Reading:** Applications of adaptive filters: Adaptive channel equalization Adaptive echo canceller -Adaptive noise cancellation-, 1/M-octave-band filter banks, Speech enhancement using spectrum estimation **Course Outcomes:** After completion of the course, Student will be able to Design and implement decimator and interpolator and to design multi rate filter bank and acquires knowledge of how a multi rate system work Understand different spectral estimation techniques and linear prediction Explain about LMS and RLS adaptive filters for signal enhancement, channel equation Illustrate different Power spectrum methods and solutions References: H. Monson Hayes, Statistical Digital Signal Processing and Modeling, John Wiley and Sons, G., John Proakis and G. Dimitris Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing, Pearson Education, 2006. P.P. Vaidyanathan, Multirate Systems and Filter Banks, Pearson Education, 2008. N.J. Filege, Multirate Digital Signal Processing, John Wiley and Sons, 2000. 5. G. Debre Proakis Algorithms, Sur Astriatisal Signal Rossissing Process in Edward Paw 2012. 2002. Sophoncles J. Orfanidis, **Optimum Signal Processing**, McGraw Hill, 2007.

# E.G.S. PILLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi | Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade | Accredited by NBA (CIVIL, CSE, ECE, EEE, IT, MECH)

NAGAPATTINAM – 611 002



# **B.E ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**

# Third Year - Eighth Semester

Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	P	C	Maximum Marks		ks	Category
Course Couc	Course Ivanic		1	1		CA	ES	Total	
Theory Cours	e								
1901MGX01	Universal Human Values and Ethics	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	HSSC
	Professional Elective – IV	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PEC
	Professional Elective – V	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	PEC
Laboratory C	ourse	1		'	•			1	
1904EC851	Project Work	0	0	14	7	50	50	100	
	Total	9	0	14	16	170	230	400	

		_	_		~	Maximum Marks			
Course Code	Course Name	L	T	P	C	CA	ES	Total	
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES – IV								
1903EC016	Machine Learning and Pattern recognition	3	0	0	3	40	(	50 100	
1903EC017	Embedded System	3	0	0	3	40	(	50 100	
1903EC018	Multimedia Communication	3	0	0	3	40	(	50 100	
1903EC019	Wireless Communication	3	0	0	3	40	(	50 100	
1903EC020	High Speed Switching Networks	3	0	0	3	40	(	50 100	
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES – V								
1903EC021	Nano Electronics	3	0	0	3	40	6	0 100	

1903EC022	Opto Electronic Devices	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
1903EC023	Speech Processing	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
1903EC024	Microwave Integrated Circuits	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
1903EC025	Satellite Communication	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

1901MGX01		Universal Human Values and Ethics	L	T	P	С			
			3	0	0	3			
		(Common to B.E / B.Tech – CSE, IT & ECE)							
Course Object	tives:								
	1.	To help students distinguish between	val	ues a	nd skil	ls, and			
	und	erstand the need, basic guidelines, conte	nt a	nd pr	ocess of	f value			
		cation.		1					
	2. To help students initiate a process of dialog within themselves to								
	kno	know what they 'really want to be' in their life and profession							
	3.	To help students understand the mea	aning	g of	happine	ss and			
	pros	sperity for a human being.							
	4.	To facilitate the students to understand ha	armo	ny at a	all the le	evels of			
	hun	nan living, and live accordingly.		·					
	5.	To facilitate the students in applying the u	ınde	rstand	ing of h	armony			
	in e	xistence in their profession and lead an ethic			-				
<b>Module I</b>	Course	Introduction - Need, Basic Guidelines,			·	9 Hours			
	Content and Process for Value								
	Educat	ion							
1 77 1	. 1	1 11 ' '11' ' 1		371	г 1				

- 1. Understanding the need, basic guidelines, content and process for Value Education
- 2. Self Exploration—what is it? its content and process; 'Natural Acceptance' and Experiential Validation- as the mechanism for self exploration
- 3. Continuous Happiness and Prosperity- A look at basic Human Aspirations
- 4. Right understanding, Relationship and Physical Facilities- the basic requirements for fulfillment of aspirations of every human being with their correct priority
- 5. Understanding Happiness and Prosperity correctly- A critical appraisal of the current scenario
- 6. Method to fulfill the above human aspirations: understanding and living in harmony at various levels

<b>Module II</b>	Understanding Harmony in the Human Being -	9 Hours
	Harmony in Myself	

- 7. Understanding human being as a co-existence of the sentient 'I' and the material 'Body'
- 8. Understanding the needs of Self ('I') and 'Body' Sukh and Suvidha
- 9. Understanding the Body as an instrument of 'I' (I being the doer, seer and enjoyer)
- 10. Understanding the characteristics and activities of 'I' and harmony in 'I'
- 11. Understanding the harmony of I with the Body: Sanyam and Swasthya; correct appraisal of Physical needs, meaning of Prosperity in detail
- 12. Programs to ensure Sanvam and Swasthva

	<u> </u>	
<b>Module III</b>	Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society-	9 Hours
	Harmony in Human-Human Relationship	

- 13. Understanding harmony in the Family- the basic unit of human interaction
- 14. Understanding values in human-human relationship; meaning of *Nyaya* and program for its fulfillment to ensure *Ubhay-tripti*;

Trust (Vishwas) and Respect (Samman) as the foundational values of relationship

- 15. Understanding the meaning of Vishwas; Difference between intention and competence
- 16. Understanding the meaning of Samman, Difference between respect and differentiation; the

other salient values in relationship

- 17. Understanding the harmony in the society (society being an extension of family): Samadhan, Samridhi, Abhay, Sah-astitva as comprehensive Human Goals
- 18. Visualizing a universal harmonious order in society- Undivided Society (*AkhandSamaj*), Universal Order (*SarvabhaumVyawastha*)- from family to world family!

# Module IV Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence 9 Hours - Whole existence as Co-existence

- 19. Understanding the harmony in the Nature
- 20. Interconnectedness and mutual fulfillment among the four orders of nature- recyclability and self-regulation in nature
- 21. Understanding Existence as Co-existence (Sah-astitva) of mutually interacting units in all-pervasive space
- 22. Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence

# Module V Implications of the above Holistic Understanding of Harmony on Professional Ethics 9 Hours

- 23. Natural acceptance of human values
- 24. Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct
- 25. Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order
- 26. Competence in Professional Ethics:
- a) Ability to utilize the professional competence for augmenting universal human order,
- b) Ability to identify the scope and characteristics of people-friendly and eco-friendly production systems, technologies and management models
- 27. Case studies of typical holistic technologies, management models and production systems
- 28. Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human Order:
- a) At the level of individual: as socially and ecologically responsible engineers, technologists and managers

b) At the level of society: as mutually enriching institutions and organizations

		Total:	45 Hours
Further Reading:			
Profe	essional Ethics & Business Ethics		
<b>Course Outcomes:</b>			
After	completion of the course, Stud	ent will be able to	
	Understand the significance of		classroom and start
	oplying them in their life and pr		
2.	Distinguish between values and	d skills, happiness	and accumulation of
pl pl	hysical facilities, the Self and the	ne Body, Intention	and Competence of
ar	n individual, etc.	-	_
3.	Understand the value of harmo	nious relationship	based on trust and
re	espect in their life and profession	n	
4.	Understand the role of a humar	being in ensuring	g harmony in society
an	nd nature.		
5.	Distinguish between ethical an	d unethical praction	ces, and start working
01	ut the strategy to actualize a har	monious environi	ment wherever they
w	ork.		•
References:			

# Text Book:

1. R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, 2009, A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics.

## Reference Book:

1.Ivan Illich, 1974, Energy & Equity, The Trinity Press, Worcester, and Harper Collins, USA

- 2. E.F. Schumacher, 1973, Small is Beautiful: a study of economics as if people mattered, Blond & Briggs, Britain.
- 3. Sussan George, 1976, How the Other Half Dies, Penguin Press. Reprinted 1986, 1991
- 4. Donella H. Meadows, Dennis L. Meadows, Jorgen Randers, William W. Behrens III, 1972, Limits to Growth Club of Rome's report, Universe Books.
- 5. A Nagraj, 1998, Jeevan Vidya Ek Parichay, Divya Path Sansthan, Amarkantak.
- 6. P L Dhar, RR Gaur, 1990, Science and Humanism, Commonwealth Publishers.
- 7. A N Tripathy, 2003, Human Values, New Age International Publishers.
- 8. SubhasPalekar, 2000, How to practice Natural Farming, Pracheen (Vaidik) KrishiTantraShodh, Amravati.
- 9. E G Seebauer & Robert L. Berry, 2000, Fundamentals of Ethics for Scientists & Engineers , Oxford University Press
- 10.M Govindrajran, S Natrajan & V.S. Senthil Kumar, Engineering Ethics (including Human Values), Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India Ltd.
- 11.B P Banerjee, 2005, Foundations of Ethics and Management, Excel Books.
- 12.B L Bajpai, 2004, Indian Ethos and Modern Management, New Royal Book Co., Lucknow. Reprinted 2008.

## **LABORATORY COURSE**

1904EC851	PROJECT WORK	L	T	P	С
		0	0	14	7
Course	The students should be made to:				
<b>Objectives:</b>					
	1. To develop self-learning skills of utilizing various technical res	ource	s to d	esign	
	a product.				
	2. To test technical presentation and communication skills.				
T	he students (with team size no more than 4 students in a team) are expec	ted to	make	e a pro	oject
on topics (Pre	ferably in recent trends) related to Electronics and Communication Engi	neerii	ng. A	facul	ty
guide is to be	allotted and he / she will guide and monitor the progress of the student a	ınd m	aintai	n	

The students (with team size no more than 4 students in a team) are expected to make a project on topics (Preferably in recent trends) related to Electronics and Communication Engineering. A faculty guide is to be allotted and he / she will guide and monitor the progress of the student and maintain attendance also. Students are encouraged to use various teaching aids such as power point presentation and demonstrative models which should be presented to panel which consist no less than five faculties (excluding course co coordinator). The average of the mark given by all panel members is taken into consideration. A project report is required at the end of the semester. The project work is evaluated based on oral presentation and the project report jointly by external and internal examiners constituted by the Head of the Department.

<b>Evaluation Scheme: Continuous Assessment (100</b>	
D'A 'h Cara Cara la Car Cara' a an Amanana a	
Distribution of marks for Continuous Assessment:	
ZEROTH REVIEW :	10 marks
FIRST REVIEW:	20 marks
SECOND REVIEW:	20 marks
FINAL REVIEW/DEMO:	30 marks
REPORT:	20 marks

Total Marks	s:			100							
				•				Tot	tal:	210 H	ours
Course Outo	comes:										
	After com	pletion of the cour	se, Studen	t will be	able to						
	1. In	spect technology	for desi	igned p	roduct in	n Ele	etronics	and	con	nmunic	ation
	er	ngineering field.									
	2. In	nprove the technic	al presenta	ation and	commun	icatio	n skills.				
	3. C	onnect different do	mains to i	make inte	elligent s	ystem.					
	4. M	laximize their tech	nical knov	vledge w	ith discus	ssing o	thers.				
	5. D	evelop solution	for mathe	ematical	models	with	respect	to	Elec	tronics	and
	C	ommunication eng	ineering f	ield.							

#### PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES – IV

1903EC016		MACHINE LEARNING AND	L	T	P	C
		PATTERN RECOGNITION				
			3	0	0	3
		(Common to B.E / B.Tech – CSE, IT & ECE)				
Course Obj	ectives:					
	1. Prov	ide knowledge of models, methods and tools	used	to sol	ve regre	ession,
		ssification, feature selection and density estim				
		ide knowledge of learning and adaptation in s				of
		rning	1			
		ide knowledge of recognition, decision making	ng an	d stati	stical le	arning
		blems.	-6			
	4. Prov	ide knowledge of current research topics and	issue	s in P	attern	
	Red	cognition and Machine Learning				
	5. Prov	ide knowledge about linear functions				
	1					
Unit I	BASICS	S OF PROBABILITY, RANDOM PROCESSE	S		(	9 Hours
	AND L	INEAR ALGEBRA				
Probability	: indepen	dence of events- conditional and joint probabilities	ility-l	Bayes	theoren	1
Random Pr	ocesses: S	Stationary and non-stationary processes- Expe	ectati	on- A	utocorre	elation,
		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				,
Cross-Corr						
Cross-Corr						

Minimum-error-rate classification. Classifiers-Discriminant functions-Decision surfaces. Normal density and discriminant functions-Discrete features.

Onit III	rakamir	TICK FOIL	WIAI	ION MI	LINUI	79				9 1101	urs
Maximum-I	Likelihood	estimation	ı :Ga	aussian	case.	Maximum	a	Poste	riori	estimatio	on.
Bayesian es	stimation:	Gaussian	case.	Unsupe	ervised	learning a	and	cluste	ering	- Criteri	on

functions for clustering- Algorithms for clustering: K-Means- Hierarchical and other methods-Cluster validation- Gaussian mixture models- Expectation-Maximization method for parameter estimation- Maximum entropy estimation- Sequential Pattern Recognition-Hidden Markov Models (HMMs)-Discrete HMM- Continuous HMMs-Nonparametric techniques for density estimation- Parzen-window method- K-Nearest Neighbour method.

Unit IV	DIMENSIONALITY REDUCTION	9 Hours

Principal component analysis - it relationship to eigen analysis- Fisher discriminant analysis - Generalised eigen analysis- Eigen vectors/Singular vectors as dictionaries. Factor Analysis- Total variability space - a dictionary learning methods-Non negative matrix factorisation - a dictionary learning method.

# Unit V LINEAR ALGEBRA AND LINEAR DISCRIMINANT 12 Hours **FUNCTIONS** Inner product-outer product, inverses- eigen values-eigen vectors-singular values-singular vectors-Gradient descent procedures-Perceptron-Support vector machines - a brief introduction. Total: 45 + 15 Hours **Further Reading:** attern Recognition and Machine Learning (Information Science and Statistics) by Christopher M. Bishop The Elements of Statistical Learning: Data Mining, Inference, and Prediction, Second Edition. **Course Outcomes:** After completion of the course, Student will be able to 1:Identify areas where Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning can offer a solution 2: Describe the strength and limitations of some techniques used in computational Machine Learning for classification, regression and density estimation problems 3: Describe genetic algorithms, validation methods and sampling techniques 4:1 Describe some discriminative, generative and kernel based techniques 5 :Describe and model sequential data **References:** R.O.Duda, P.E.Hart and D.G.Stork, Pattern Classification, John Wiley, 2001 S.Theodoridis and K.Koutroumbas, Pattern Recognition, 4th Ed., Academic Press, 2009 C.M.Bishop, Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer, 2006

1903EC017	EMBEDDED SYSTEMS	L	T	P	C
		3	0	0	3
Course Obje	ectives:	-			
_	Discuss the concepts of basic embedded systems				
	2. Describe the ARM architecture and Embedded communication pr	otoco	ls		
	3. To use the embedded controllers In real time applications				
	•				
Unit I	Introduction				
C III I	Introduction				9 Hours
	to Embedded System, Embedded System Architecture, Embedded hardwa	e, En	nbed		
Introduction	1			ded s	oftware,
Introduction Classification	to Embedded System, Embedded System Architecture, Embedded hardwar			ded s	oftware,
Introduction Classification	to Embedded System, Embedded System Architecture, Embedded hardwar as of Embedded Systems and Characteristics, Challenges and Design issues			ded s lded	oftware,
Introduction Classification Embedded Sy Unit II	to Embedded System, Embedded System Architecture, Embedded hardwards of Embedded Systems and Characteristics, Challenges and Design issues system on-chip.	in E	nbec	ded s lded	oftware, systems, 9 Hours
Introduction of Classification Embedded Sy Unit II ARM process	to Embedded System, Embedded System Architecture, Embedded hardwards of Embedded Systems and Characteristics, Challenges and Design issues system on-chip.  ARM Processor	in E	nbec	ded s lded	oftware, systems, 9 Hours

Communicat	ion protocols – USART, I2C, CAN, SPI. Wireless communication protocols	: Bluetooth, ZigBee, Z
wave.		
Unit IV	I/O Device Interfacing	9 Hours
C Programm	ning, Interfacing Simple I/O Devices Like LED, Seven Segment, LCD, S	Switches, Motor (DC,
Stepper, Serv	vo), Relays and Sensors. Introduction to IOT	
Unit V	<b>Embedded controllers Application</b>	9 Hours
	ation, Wireless sensor monitoring, Environmental monitoring, Gas leakage d	
design, Alarr	n clock using timers, Washing machine, Auto focusing Digital camera and W	Vearable devices
	Total:	45Hours
Further Rea		
	1. Arduino	
	Machine learning using raspberry pi	
Course Out	comes:	
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to	
	1. Outline the properties of embedded system.	
	2. Point out the functionality of ARM processor	
	3. Make use of the communication protocols in application specific p	urposes
	4. Interface I/O device peripherals with microcontroller	
	5. Solve the real life problems using embedded systems	
References:		
	Kamal, "Embedded Systems- Architecture, Programming and Design", Secon	nd Edition, Tata
	raw-Hill Publications, 2008.	
	Sanchez Maria P.Canton, "Microcontroller Programming: The microchip PI	C", CRC Press,
	or & Francis Group, 2007.	
	8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Using Assembly and C Second	d Edition Muhammad
	Mazidi Janice GillispieMazidiRolin D. McKinlay	
	in Bates, "Interfacing PIC microcontrollers-Embedded Design by Interactive	Simulation", Newnes
Publ	ication, 2006	

1903EC018		MULTIMEDIA COMMUNICATIONS	L	T	P	С
			3	0	0	3
Course Objec	tives:		•			
	1.To hav	e a detailed knowledge of compression and decompression techniq	ues			
	2.To intr	oduce the concepts of multimedia communication				
	3. To int	roduce standards of MPEG				
Unit I	Introdu	ction to Multimedia Communications			<b>5</b> l	Hours
		dia system, Desirable features, Applications of multimedia syst	ems,	Introd	uction	to
different types,		lia storage device.				
Unit II		udio representation				Hours
		on and processing-time domain and transform domain representatio	ns. C	oding s	tandar	ds,
		ing of digital audio. Musical instrument synthesizers.				
Unit III		oding algorithms				Hours
		G. Discrete cosine Transform. Sequential and Progressive				
		ing, hierarchical coding. Basic concepts of discrete wavelet tr	ansfo	rm co	ding a	nd
		algorithms. Introduction to JPEG2000.				
Unit IV	MPEG					Hours
		cture of encoding and decoding process, MPEG 2 enhancements, as	nd dif	ferent	blocks	of
MPEG video e						
Unit V	Video co					Hours
		ling-overview of MPEG 4 video, motion estimation and compens				
		ion models. Block diagram of MPEG 4 video encoder and decode	r. An	overv	iew of	H261
and H263 vide	o coding t	echniques				

		Total: 45
Further Readi	ing:	
	1. Ad	vanced compression techniques
	2. Co	ding Techniques
Course Outcom	mes:	
	After co	ompletion of the course, Student will be able to
	1.	Describe various multimedia components
	2.	Describe compression and decompression techniques
	3.	Apply the compression concepts in multimedia communication
	4.	Describe the video encoding
	5.	To know the digital audio representation
References:		
<ol> <li>Fred Halsa</li> </ol>	ll, "Mult	imedia Communications", Pearson education, 2001
2. J.S. Chitod	e, "Infor	mation coding techniques", Technical publications, 1st edition 2007.
3. Raif steinreducation,	-	ara Nahrstedt, "Multimedia: Computing, Communications and Applications", Pearson
4. John Billar	nil, Louis	s Molina, " <b>Multimedia : An Introduction</b> ", PHI, 2002

1903EC019	WIRELESS COMMUNICATION	L	Т	P	C
		3	0	0	3
Course Obje	ctives:				
	1. To impart the fundamentals concepts of wireless com	mun	icatio	on	
	systems.				
	2. To introduce various technologies and protocols involved	in wi	reles	s cell	ular
	communication.				
	3. To understand the concepts of signalling schemes for fadi	ng ch	anne	s and	1
	analyze its channel capacity.	-			
Unit I	PROPAGATION AND MULTIPLE ACCESS TECHNIQUES			9 Hou	
	ipath propagation mechanisms - Propagation Models: Free space mode				
	del, Macro cell and Micro cell propagation models. Multiple Access	Гесhn	niques	: FD	MA,
CDMA, TDM	*		1.		
Unit II	CELLULAR MOBILE WIRELESS SYSTEMS			Hou	
	ems: Structure - Cell Cluster - Frequency reuse - Channel Interference				
	annel Assignment schemes: Fixed, Dynamic and Hybrid - Network Ar	chitec	ture -	Mob	ility
	- Location Management - Resource Management: Microcell Concept.				
Unit III	WIDEBAND SYSTEMS			9 Hot	
	k Architecture - GPRS: Network Architecture, Signaling, Mobility ma				
Management,	Roaming. CDMA: IS95 systems, Forward link, Reverse Link, PN	seque	ence	relate	d to
	TS: Network Architecture and Interface.		1.		
Unit IV	EQUALIZATION AND DIVERSITY TECHNIQUES			Hou	
	of equalization - Equalizers in communication receivers: Linear equa				
	DFE, MLSE Equalizer, Adaptive Equalizer. Diversity Techniques: Tim	e div	ersity	, Ante	enna
	quency diversity: Single carrier with ISI, DSSS, OFDM.			\ TT	
Unit V	MOBILE TECHNOLOGY (LTE), NFC systems, WLAN technology. WLL. Hyper LAN. Ad hoc a			Hou	
USM.3U, 4U					
E 4L D	Tot	al:		45 H	ours
Further Rea					
	3. 5G Communication				
<u> </u>	4. FSOC				
Course Outc					
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to	7	71-		
	1. Describe the cellular concept and analyze capacity improven				
	2. Design Base Station (BS) parameters and analyze the antenn	a con	ngura	tions	•
	3. Explain the various concept of Wideband systems.				
	4. Summarize diversity reception techniques				
	5. Assess the latest wireless technologies.				

References:	
Cory Beard ar	d William Stallings, "Wireless Communication Networks and Systems" Pearson,
2015.	
2. A.F.Molisch,	Wireless Communications, Wiley, 2005.
3. T.S.Rappapor	t, Wireless Communications: Principles and Practice, Second Edition, Pearson
Education	Prentice Hall of India, Third Indian Reprint 2003.
4. ITI Saha Misr	a, "Wireless Communication and Networks : 3G and beyond", McGraw Hil
Education	Pvt Ltd., Second edition, 2013.
5. K. Daniel Wo	ng, "Fundamentals of Wireless Communication Engineering Technologies"
Wiley,	
2012.	
6. P.MuthuChida	ambaraNathan, Wireless Communications, PHI, 2008
7. A.Goldsmith,	Wireless Communications, Cambridge University Press, 2005.

HIGH SPEED SWITCHING NETWORKS
1. To tell important concepts of multimedia networking.  2. To study the types of VPN and tunneling protocols for security.  3. To learn about network security in many layers and network management.  Unit I INTRODUCTION 9 Hou  Review of OSI,TCP/IP; Multiplexing, Modes of Communication, Switching, Routing .SONET- DWDM-
1. To tell important concepts of multimedia networking.  2. To study the types of VPN and tunneling protocols for security.  3. To learn about network security in many layers and network management.  Unit I INTRODUCTION 9 Hou  Review of OSI,TCP/IP; Multiplexing, Modes of Communication, Switching, Routing .SONET- DWDM-
2. To study the types of VPN and tunneling protocols for security.  3. To learn about network security in many layers and network management.  Unit I INTRODUCTION 9 Hour Review of OSI,TCP/IP; Multiplexing, Modes of Communication, Switching, Routing .SONET- DWDM-
3. To learn about network security in many layers and network management.  Unit I INTRODUCTION 9 Hou  Review of OSI,TCP/IP; Multiplexing, Modes of Communication, Switching, Routing .SONET- DWDM-
Unit I INTRODUCTION 9 Hou Review of OSI,TCP/IP; Multiplexing, Modes of Communication, Switching, Routing .SONET- DWDM-
Review of OSI,TCP/IP; Multiplexing, Modes of Communication, Switching, Routing .SONET-DWDM-
Review of OSI,TCP/IP; Multiplexing, Modes of Communication, Switching, Routing .SONET-DWDM-
L DSL_ISDN_RISDN ATM
Unit II         MULTIMEDIA NETWORKING APPLICATIONS         9 Hou           Streaming stored Audio and Video-Best effort service-protocols for real time interactive applications-Beyon
best effort–scheduling and policing mechanism –integrated services– RSVP-differentiated services.
Unit III ADVANCED NETWORKS CONCEPTS 9 Hou
VPN-Remote-Access VPN, site-to-site VPN, Tunneling to PPP, Security in VPN. MPLS-operation, Routing
Tunneling and use of FEC, Traffic Engineering, MPLS based VPN, overlay networks-P2P connections.
Unit IV TRAFFIC MODELLING 9 Hou
Little's theorem, Need for modeling, Poisson modeling and its failure, Non-poisson models, Network
performance evaluation.
Unit V NETWORK SECURITYAND MANAGEMENT 9 Hou
Principles of cryptography –Authentication–integrity–key distribution and certification–Access control and
firewalls–attacks and counter measures–security in many layers. Infrastructure for network management – Th internet standard management framework – SMI, MIB, SNMP, Security and administration–ASN.1
Further Reading: 45 Hou
IP Switching ,Ipv6,Ipv6 over ATM
Course Outcomes:
After completion of the course, Student will be able to
know basics of Networks
2. Understand applications of multimedia networking
3. Examine advanced networking techniques
4. illustrate Traffic modelling concepts
5. know security basics and its management
References:
1. J.F. Kurose &K.W. Ross," Computer Networking- A top down approach featuring the internet", Pearson 2 edition, 2003.
2. Walrand.J. Varatya, High performance communication network, Morgan Kauffman— Harcourt AsiaPvt.Ltd.2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,2000.3.
3. LEOM-GarCIA, WIDJAJA, "Communication networks", TMH seventh reprint 2002.

- 4. Aunurag kumar, D.M. Anjunath, Joy kuri, "Communication Networking", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 1ed 2004.5.
- 5. Hersent Gurle& petit, "IP Telephony ,packet Pored Multimedia communication Systems", Pearsoneducation 2003.6.
- 6. Fred Halsall and Lingana Gouda Kulkarni," Computer Networking and the Internet"fifthedition, Pearson education 7
- 7. Nader F.Mir, Computer and Communication Networks, firstedition.8.
- 8. Larryl .Peterson & Bruce S.David, "Computer Networks: A System Approach"-1996

		•								
	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES – V									
1903EC021	NANOELECTRONICS	L	T	P	С					
		3	0	0	3					
Course Obje										
	1. To be exposed of basic electronics and quantum electronics.									
	To be familiar with basic Nanoelectronics devices and Plasmonics.      To learn shout anticelectronics and Spiriture is a second s									
	3. To learn about optoelectronics and Spintronics.									
	4. To know various architecture methodologies									
Unit I	INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONICS AND QUANTUM DEVI	CEC		9 Ho						
	INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONICS AND QUANTUM DEVI Of Solids-Energy Level-Intrinsic and Extrinsic Semiconductor-Condu									
	or-Semiconductor Diodes-Basic Principle Of Led-Charge And Spin In State of the Charge and Spin									
	b Blockade-Electrons In Mesoscopic Structures-Single Electron Transf									
	Transistor –resonant tunnel diodes ,tunnel FETs-quantum interference				,					
	s)-quantum dot cellular automata(QCAs)-quantum bits(qubits).									
Unit II	NANOELECTRONICS DEVICES AND PLASMONICS:		9	9 Ho	urs					
Electronic tra	nsport in 1,2 and 3 dimensions-quantum confinement –energy sub band	ls –ef	fectiv	e ma	SS-					
	tion-mean free path in 3D-ballistic conduction -phase coherence length									
	outtiker-landauer formula-electron transport in pn junctions-short chan				or -					
	transistor using surface plasmon-nanowire surface plasmons-interaction									
	non-polarising guiding by sub wavelength metal groves-surface plasmo	n pol	arızat	ions a	and					
localized surf	OPTOELECTRONIC CRYSTAL ANS ITS FABRICATION:			0 II -						
Unit III		1:		9 Ho						
	c crystal –maxwells equations bloch's theorem transmission spectra –n crystals slab –nonlinear optonic crystal and its application-fabrication									
	,2D&3D)-applications;1D crystals -coupler waveguide-high-Q cavities									
	e optonic crystal filters.	ори		n y su	1					
Unit IV	SPINTRONICS:			9 Ho	urs					
Spin tunnellir	g devices-magnetic tunnel junction –tunnelling spin polarization –gian	nt tun	nellin	g usi	ng					
	parriers-tunnel-based spin injectors-spin injections and spin transport in			U						
	s –spin filters -spin diodes –magnetic tunnel transistor-spin relaxation									
	ces and sensors-ferroelectric random access memory-MRAMS-field sen	nsors	–mul	tferro	,					
	rs-spintronic biosensors									
Unit V	NANOELETRONIC ARCHITECTURES AND COMPUTATION			9 Ho						
	principles-mono and multi processor systems-parallel data processing –			sipatio	n					
	m –classic systolic arrays –molecular devices-properties –self-organiza			<i>,</i> •						
	nitations, computation: montecarlo simulations – computational methods multiscale modelling – modelling of nanodevices	and s	imuia	uions						
HOIH AU HIIIIO	mutuscate moderning -moderning of hanodevices									
	Tot	al:	4	15 H	ours					
Further Read										
	5. Quantum Dots for fiber optic communication									

Quantum cellular automata

After completion of the course, Student will be able to

Explain the theory, principle of basic electronics and quantum electronics. Explain the characteristics of Nanoelectronics and Plasmonic devices.

Summarize the various type's Optoelectronic crystals and its working principle.

**Course Outcomes:** 

3.

	4. Explain the characteristics, theory and construction of Spintronics devices.
	5. Design an architecture Nanoelectronics system design
Referen	nces:
1.	W.Rainer, Nano electronics and information technology, wiley,.
2.	K.E.Drexlex, Nanosystems, Wiley, (2014). revised edition
3.	M.C.Gupta, J.Balloto the Handbook of photonics.
4.	Nanotechnology for microelectronics and optoelectronics, J.M. Martinez-Durat, Raul J. Martin-
	palma.
5.	V.Kochelp, M. stroscio, "Introduction to nano electronics, Cambridge university press (2013).
6.	RainerWaser, "Nano electronics and information technology; advanced electronic material and novel devices", Wiley-VCH(2010).

1903EC022		OPTO ELECTRONICS DEVICES	т	T	P	C					
1903EC022		OF TO ELECTRONICS DEVICES	3	0	0	<u>C</u>					
			3	U	U	3					
Course											
<b>Objectives:</b>											
J	1.	To understand the elements of solid state physics									
		To study lighting emitting and detecting devices									
		To provide basic knowledge about optical modulators and various app	licatio	ns of							
		optoelectronics									
UNIT I	Ele	Elements of solid state physics 9 I									
Wave nature o		- Polarization interference- Diffraction- Light Source- Review of quan	tum m	echan	ical co	ncept					
		niconductor Electronic and optical properties of III-V and II-VI semi									
bandgap and w	vavele	ngth)									
UNIT II	Pr	inciples of Light emitting devices				Hours					
		Cathode luminescence- Electro luminescence- Injection luminescence									
		al displays- Numeric displays laser emission- Absorption- Radiation-	laser a	nd its	differe	nt					
		s of laser in various fields.									
UNIT III		otodetectors				Hours					
		ormance criteria of a photodectetor- expressions for quantum efficienc									
		photodiodes-PIN diodes - heterojunction diodes and APDs - characte									
SNR - noise ed		peed measurement photoresistors - CCDs, photomultiplier tube- noise	s in pr	otodei	lectors	,					
UNIT IV		tical Modulators			9 1	Hours					
		ial and biaxial crystals, index ellipsoid, electro-optic effect, electro opt	ic reta	rdatio							
		lators, transverse electro optic modulators and design considerations-				,,					
		ations, transit time limitations in lumped modulators, travelling wave r				io-					
		Nath and Bragg regime, acousto-optic modulators, magneto optic effective									
modulators.											
UNIT V	Ap	plications of optoelectronics			91	Hours					
		ion sources - Quantum dot laser - Quantum well laser - applicatio									
mechatronics a	and bio	omedical fields – laser in welding technology- case study: eye operation									
			To	tal:	45 I	Hours					
Further Readin		Integrated optics circuits									
Course Outco											
		ter completion of the course, Student will be able to									
		Explain the various elements of light emitting devices									
		Discuss different light emitting devices									
		Explain the working principle of photodetectors									
		Reveal the operation of optical modulators									
D. C	5.	Discuss the various application of optoelectronics.									
References:	Т	1 Handra I. Outs destruction A. I. (1. (2. II. 27 II. 12. II. DIVI.)	•	2007							
1. Wilson	n J and	l Hawkes J, —Opto-electronics: An Introduction I, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, PHI Lea	ırnıng	2007							

- 2. Pallab Bhattacharya, —Semiconductor Opto-electronic Devices , 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, PHI Learning, New Delhi, 2010
- 3. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115102026/

1903EC023		SPEECH PROCESSING	L	T	P	С
	]		3	0	0	3
Course Objec						
		o make the students to understand the digital Speech funda	ment	als.		
		o study the digital models and processing of speech signal				<del></del>
		o acquire the basic knowledge in filters, voice enhancemen	it, vo	ice re	storat	10n
	aı	nd compression techniques.				
Unit I	DICITAL	MODELS FOR SPEECH SIGNAL			9 H	)11 PC
		duction – Acoustic theory of speech production – Digital m	nodel		<i>)</i> II(	Juis
Unit II		DMAIN METHODS FOR SPEECH PROCESSING	ioaci	<u>,                                     </u>	9 H	nirs
		of Speech – Methods for extracting the parameters – Zero	o cro	ssing		
correlation – P				8		
Unit III	FREQUE	NCY DOMAIN METHODS FOR SPEECH PROCESS	SING		9 H	urs
Short Time Fo	urier analysi	s – Filter bank analysis – Spectrographic analysis – Forma	nt ext	ractio	on – p	itch
extraction – A		nthesis systems				
Unit IV		PREDICTIVE CODING OF SPEECH			9 H	
		e domain – Solution of LPC equations – Interpretation of L	P in a	uto c	orrela	tion
and spectral do						
Unit V		ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS			9 H	
Cepstral analy	sis of speech	n – Pitch estimation – Speech recognition, Synthesis & Spe	eaker	verif	icatio	n
		Tota	al:	45	Hour	`S
Further Read	ing:					
1						
Course Outco	mes:					
Aft	ter completion	on of the course, Student will be able to				
	6. Identif	y nature of speech generation and modeling of speech pro-	ductio	on		
	7. Discus	s digital models and processing of speech signal				
	8. Classi	fy different methods for speech processing.				
		mathematical tools to module speech				
	10. Outlin	e various speech parameters with appropriate techniques				
References:						
5. L.R. Rabin	ner and R.E	Schafer, - Digital processing of speech signals, Dorling Ki	nders	ley (	India)	1
Pvt. Ltd, 2	2011					
6. L.R. Rabii	ner and Bilir	ng Hwang Juang,- Fundamentals of Speech recognition, Pe	arsor	1		
Education						
7. J.L Flanag	gan, - Speech	Analysis Synthesis and Perception - 2nd Edition, Springer	er Be	rlin		
Heidelberg	g, 2012					
		es of Computer Speech, Academic press, 2010.				
		viscrete - Time Speech Processing - Principles and Practice	e. Pea	rson		
Education		Time speech freedoms frimeipies and fraction	-, - 00			
Education	, 2007					

1903EC024	MICROWAVE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	L	Т	P	C
		3	0	0	3
Course					
Objectives:					
	1.To gain knowledge in the area of planar microwave enginee		id to m	ake the	em
<del>-</del>	understand the intricacies in the design of microwave circuits.				
	2.To learn about the state of art in MIC technology.				
	INTRODUCTION TO MICROWAVE CIRCUITS				lour
	quency Bands – Lumped versus Distributed Circuits - Behavio				
	s – General Characteristics of PC Boards – Transmission Line			ds –	
	om Transmission Lines – Resonators - Combiners, Splitters ar	id Cou	plers	Α.Τ	_
	MATCHING NETWORKS AND FILTER DESIGN		, 11		lour
	tation of two port RF/Microwave Networks: Low Frequency F				
	neters, Transmission Matrix, ZY Smith Chart, Design of Match			using	
	s, Matching Network Design using Distributed Elements, Filt  AMPLIFIERS AND OSCILLATORS	er desig	gn.	0.1	lour
	lity considerations in active networks – Gain Consideration in	A mn1	ifiana		lour
	active networks – Broadband Amplifier design – Low Noise A				
	llator versus Amplifier Design – Oscillation conditions – Desi				
	Microwave Transistor Oscillators	511 unu	Stubili	· y	
	MIXERS AND CONTROL CIRCUITS			9 F	lour
	onversion Loss – SSB and DSB Mixers – Design of Mixers: S	ingle I	Ended		
	Mixers - Sub Harmonic Diode Mixers , Microwave Diodes , Pl				
Diode Attenuator					
Unit V	MICROWAVE IC DESIGN AND MEASUREMENT			12 F	Iour
	TECHNIQUES				
	rated Circuits - MIC Materials- Hybrid versus Monolithic MI				ule
	prication Techniques, Miniaturization techniques, Introduction			P, Test	
	nents, probe station measurements, thermal and cryogenic mea	sureme	ents,		
Experimental field	d probing techniques.				
	Total	:	45	+ 15 F	Iour
Further Reading	j:				
Course					
<b>Outcomes:</b>					
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to		nsmis	sion lir	ie
	After completion of the course, Student will be able to  1. Discuss about lumped elements, distributed elements	and tra	ALIDILLD		
	,	and tra	***************************************		
	Discuss about lumped elements, distributed elements parameters in Electronic circuits.			croway	/e
	<ol> <li>Discuss about lumped elements, distributed elements parameters in Electronic circuits.</li> <li>Illustrate the concept of Matching networks and filter</li> </ol>			crowa	/e
	<ol> <li>Discuss about lumped elements, distributed elements parameters in Electronic circuits.</li> <li>Illustrate the concept of Matching networks and filter Engineering.</li> </ol>	design	ı in Mi		
	<ol> <li>Discuss about lumped elements, distributed elements parameters in Electronic circuits.</li> <li>Illustrate the concept of Matching networks and filter Engineering.</li> <li>Describe about Oscillator and amplifier in Mic</li> </ol>	design	ı in Mi		
	<ol> <li>Discuss about lumped elements, distributed elements parameters in Electronic circuits.</li> <li>Illustrate the concept of Matching networks and filter Engineering.</li> <li>Describe about Oscillator and amplifier in Miccircuits.</li> </ol>	design	n in Mi ve inte		
	<ol> <li>Discuss about lumped elements, distributed elements parameters in Electronic circuits.</li> <li>Illustrate the concept of Matching networks and filter Engineering.</li> <li>Describe about Oscillator and amplifier in Miccircuits.</li> <li>Interpret the concept of Mixer circuits in Microwave</li> </ol>	design roway	n in Mi  /e inte	grated	
	<ol> <li>Discuss about lumped elements, distributed elements parameters in Electronic circuits.</li> <li>Illustrate the concept of Matching networks and filter Engineering.</li> <li>Describe about Oscillator and amplifier in Miccircuits.</li> <li>Interpret the concept of Mixer circuits in Microwave</li> <li>Identify the fabrication techniques of MMIC at</li> </ol>	design roway	n in Mi  /e inte	grated	
	<ol> <li>Discuss about lumped elements, distributed elements parameters in Electronic circuits.</li> <li>Illustrate the concept of Matching networks and filter Engineering.</li> <li>Describe about Oscillator and amplifier in Miccircuits.</li> <li>Interpret the concept of Mixer circuits in Microwave</li> </ol>	design roway	n in Mi  /e inte	grated	
D.C.	<ol> <li>Discuss about lumped elements, distributed elements parameters in Electronic circuits.</li> <li>Illustrate the concept of Matching networks and filter Engineering.</li> <li>Describe about Oscillator and amplifier in Miccircuits.</li> <li>Interpret the concept of Mixer circuits in Microwave</li> <li>Identify the fabrication techniques of MMIC at</li> </ol>	design roway	n in Mi  /e inte	grated	
References:	<ol> <li>Discuss about lumped elements, distributed elements parameters in Electronic circuits.</li> <li>Illustrate the concept of Matching networks and filter Engineering.</li> <li>Describe about Oscillator and amplifier in Miccircuits.</li> <li>Interpret the concept of Mixer circuits in Microwave</li> <li>Identify the fabrication techniques of MMIC at Microwave engineering.</li> </ol>	design rowav engine nd HN	ering.	grated	
Thomas H.Lee, "	Discuss about lumped elements, distributed elements parameters in Electronic circuits.     Ellustrate the concept of Matching networks and filter Engineering.     Describe about Oscillator and amplifier in Miccircuits.     Interpret the concept of Mixer circuits in Microwave	rowav engine nd HN	re integrated in the integrate	egrated	
Thomas H.Lee, "Matthew M. Rad	<ol> <li>Discuss about lumped elements, distributed elements parameters in Electronic circuits.</li> <li>Illustrate the concept of Matching networks and filter Engineering.</li> <li>Describe about Oscillator and amplifier in Miccircuits.</li> <li>Interpret the concept of Mixer circuits in Microwave</li> <li>Identify the fabrication techniques of MMIC at Microwave engineering.</li> </ol>	rowav engine nd HN	re integrated in the integrate	egrated	
Thomas H.Lee, "Matthew M. Rad II Edition, 2002.	Discuss about lumped elements, distributed elements parameters in Electronic circuits.     Illustrate the concept of Matching networks and filter Engineering.     Describe about Oscillator and amplifier in Miccircuits.     Interpret the concept of Mixer circuits in Microwave     Identify the fabrication techniques of MMIC at Microwave engineering.  Planar Microwave Engineering", Cambridge University Pressmanesh, "Radio Frequency and Microwave Electronics", Pear	rowav engine nd HN , 2004,	re interest in Mineral MIC in lucation	gratec	
Thomas H.Lee, "Matthew M. Rad II Edition, 2002. "Microwave Train	Discuss about lumped elements, distributed elements parameters in Electronic circuits.     Ellustrate the concept of Matching networks and filter Engineering.     Describe about Oscillator and amplifier in Miccircuits.     Interpret the concept of Mixer circuits in Microwave       Identify the fabrication techniques of MMIC a  Microwave engineering.  Planar Microwave Engineering", Cambridge University Press manesh, "Radio Frequency and Microwave Electronics", Pear       insistor Amplifiers – Analysis and Design", II Edition, Prentice	engine nd HN , 2004, son Ed	re interest in Mineral MIC in lucation	gratec	
Thomas H.Lee, "Matthew M. Rad II Edition, 2002. "Microwave Tran Ravender Goyal,	Discuss about lumped elements, distributed elements parameters in Electronic circuits.     Illustrate the concept of Matching networks and filter Engineering.     Describe about Oscillator and amplifier in Miccircuits.     Interpret the concept of Mixer circuits in Microwave     Identify the fabrication techniques of MMIC at Microwave engineering.  Planar Microwave Engineering", Cambridge University Pressmanesh, "Radio Frequency and Microwave Electronics", Pear	engine engine de Hall, 2004, 2	ering.  MIC in	egratec	

Ulrich L. Rohde and David P.N., "RF / Microwave Circuit Design for Wireless Applications", John Wiley, 2000.

1903EC025			SAT	ELLITE	COMM	UNICA	TION		L	Т	P	С
									3	0	0	3
Course Obje		, .	4.1 1	1 1	1 . C .	11.4		<u>,</u>				
•	<ol> <li>To impart knowledge about the Satellite communication.</li> <li>To enhance the students' knowledge in astronomy and space</li> </ol>											
Unit I	SATELLI			iudenis ki	lowieug	e iii asii c	monny ai	iu space			9 H	ours
Introduction -				satellite s	vstems -	Kepler's	Laws -	orbital	paran	neters		
perturbations												
of visibility –	eclipse -sub	b satelli	te point -	- sun trans	it outage	e - launcl	ning proc	edures -	launo	ch vel	hicles	and
propulsion.	CD A CE A	NID E	A DÆLL C	ECMENI							0.11	
Unit II	SPACE A					l arbit aa	ntral th	ammal ac	ntno1	and n		ours
Spacecraft tec												
Equipment re												
Transmit Rec				8,		J	•	,				
	SATELL										-	ours
Modulation a												
broadcast -	-	access:	FDMA,	, TDMA,	CDMA	A- assig	nment	methods	-spi	read	spect	rum
Communication Unit IV	on SATELLI	ITE I I	NK DE	SICN							0 Н	ours
Introduction-					Transmi	ission Lo	sses – L	ink now	er bu	døet (		
System Noise												
C/N ratio –int												
Unit V	SATELL											ours
Satellite mob												
home Broadc												
GRAMSAT - INMARSAT.		a servic	es: E ma	an, video	comerei	icing, in	ternet- II	NIELSE	11 56	ries-	IINSE	11 –
II (IVII IICS) II .								Tot	al.		45 H	
Further Read	ding:							100	a1.		<del>4</del> 3 110	Juis
	Latest tren	nd in sa	atellite c	ommunica	ation, Re	cent lau	nching s	atellites	and	its ap	plica	tion,
	Communi										•	
		1										
Course Outc		1	0.1	~								
	After com							1*4		٠.		
	1.Describe ummarize t								nunic	ation		
	xplain earth			·			iget calci	nauons				
	nterpret the						nunicatio	.n				
	-			•					1 1	4.1		
	5.Differen satellite co			oadcast sei	rvices an	ia DTH (	compress	sion stan	aaras	. utii	ızıng	
References:	Saterific CC	)	ication									
	ur L.Pritch	ard, H	endri G	Suyderh	oud, Ro	bert A.	Nelson.	"Satell	ite C	Comm	unica	ition
	ems Enginee			•			,	,				
	garwal, "Des						ntice Hal	1, 1986.				
	e R. Elbert,								Artech	1 Hou	se Bo	stan
Lond	lon, 1997.					-						
4. Tri T	'. Ha, "Digit	tal Sate	llite Con	nmunicatio	on", II no	d edition.	, 1990.					
	nuel Fthenal							aw Hill	Book	Co.,	1984.	
	ert G. Winch											
	n Ackroyd,											
Book	s, 1990.											

- 8. G.B.Bleazard, "Introducing Satellite communications", NCC Publication, 1985.
- 9. M.Richharia, "Satellite Communication Systems-Design Principles", Macmillan 2003.